SOUDAL

Product Catalogue

High Performance Sealants, Adhesives & PU Foams







MAIN PARTNER

www.soudal.com



SOUDAL WORLDWIDE

Soudal is the largest independent European manufacturer of PU foams, sealants, adhesives and building chemicals for the construction, retail and industrial markets.

Soudal operates on a fully global basis with 34 manufacturing locations, 88 subsidiaries and sales into over 140 countries. Continued investments in R&D, a long-term vision for innovation and adaptations to local market requirements have resulted in Soudal's excellent performance over the past 60 years.

Founded in 1966 by current Chairman, Vic Swerts, Soudal continues to grow year on year. This success is based on quality of our products and ability to stay at the cutting edge of technology through innovation.

+334 million cartridges
produced every year

+160 million canisters
produced every year

34 manufacturing locations



Silirub®

Sealing excellence for 50 years



50 YEARS Silirub®







OUR PRODUCTS

Soudal's product range consists of a wide variety of sealants, adhesives, fillers, building chemicals, cleaners, lubricants and ancillary products for the Construction, Industry and DIY markets. Our comprehensive offering uses a broad range of technologies to meet the needs of our customers and deliver reliable results for their chosen application.

QUALITY

Every week over 6 million cartridges and 3 million canisters of PU Foam are manufactured in our state of the art production facilities across the world, all in strict accordance with exacting quality standards. To maintain these standards, Soudal became the first company in its industry to achieve the ISO 9001 quality certification.

INNOVATION

Our highly qualified scientists, engineers and application technicians develop formulas, packaging and accessories to perfectly suit the demands of both the market and end users. Driven by the will to continuously improve and to provide better, more environmentally friendly solutions for our customers, Soudal is leading from the front in product innovation.

COMMITMENT TO CUSTOMERS

Aside from offering an extensive range of high quality products, Soudal offers an ongoing commitment to providing outstanding service, guaranteed delivery times and a personalised approach to on-going partnerships with existing customers. Soudal's flexibility in production and logistics provides a significant competitive advantage. Our technical support line further highlights Soudal's commitment towards customer service and after-sales care.

Call our Customer Service Team:
01827 261 092

Email us:
salesuk@soudal.com

Visit our website:
www.soudal.co.uk







GREEN POWER RESULTS IN A CO_2 REDUCTION

In March 2024, Soudal headquarters switched to 100% green electricity for all production sites based in Belgium. Our main site in Turnhout has since successfully achieved an 'Outstanding' BREEAM score.

BUILDING THE FUTURE: SUSTAINABLY

OUR SUSTAINABILITY STRATEGY IS OUTLINED IN THE 2025 SOUDAL ANNUAL REPORT:

As well as focusing on the performance of our products, Soudal actively reduces the energy it takes to manufacture them, with significant investments in renewable energy and the development of more environmentally friendly formulations and packaging solutions.

For over 30 years Soudal has been promoting climate protection measures and reducing our ecological footprint through optimisation processes in three main areas: **energy, materials and packaging.**



ENERGY

As the world's leading producer of PU foam, Soudal's products continue to play an important role in enabling energy-efficient construction; through effectively sealing and connecting building components. The quality of our products guarantees the longevity of installations, which means greater performance over time and fewer replacements.

We have **34** production locations around the world, reducing the transportation of goods by manufacturing close to the market. Many of our production facilities are already **powered by solar and wind energy**, as well as on-going investments in geothermal technology.



MATERIALS

Soudal is working towards a more circular economy. Our aim is to increase the number of recycled materials and to reduce the number of new materials used in the production of our products.

We have been replacing hazardous substances with less harmful substances for decades, focusing on water-based products and solutions for better air quality. A strategic partnership with **DNCP**, pioneers in the processing and recovery of organic raw materials, enables us to recover solvents and use them in other industries.



PACKAGING

For many years, Soudal has continued to develop more sustainable packaging solutions. We strive to use less packaging and opt for recycled and recyclable materials as much as possible. We have already switched a lot of plastic packaging to **Post-Consumer-Recycled (PCR)**, significantly reducing the amount of virgin plastic used in the production process.

Our cartridges are now lighter, through lowering the thickness of the cartridge wall, **plastic waste is reduced by approximately 285 tons per year**. We also encourage end users to adopt foil packaging alternatives, which save 75% packaging waste compared to standard cartridges.

PROFESSIONAL RANGE

SILIRUB® NEUTRAL CURE SILICONES
SILIRUB® 2 12
SILIRUB® LMN 12
SILIRUB® LM 13
SILIRUB® N 13
SILIRUB® AL 14
SILIRUB® PC 14
SILIRUB® MA 15
SILIRUB® COLOR 15

SANITARY SEALANTS
SOUDASEAL® CLEANROON 16
SILIRUB® 2/S 16
SILIRUB® 1 17
SILIRUB® S 17
SILIRUB® A 17
SILIRUB® MPS 17

SEALANT ANCILLARIES & TOOLS
CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON 19
CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY 19
MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN 19
BACKER RODS - PU 19
CARTRIDGE CUTTER 19

FIX ALL® HYBRID POLYMERS
Fix ALL® FLEXI BIOBASED 21
Fix ALL® FLEXI 21
Fix ALL® CRYSTAL 22
Fix ALL® HIGH TACK 22
Fix ALL® HIGH TACK INVISIBLE 23
Fix ALL® TURBO 23
Fix ALL® TURBOTACK 24
Fix ALL® X-TREME POWER EXPRESS 24
Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL 25

FIX ALL® TAPES
Fix ALL® ULTRA STRONG MOUNTING TAPE 25
Fix ALL® 100% CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE 25

SOUDASEAL® HYBRID POLYMERS
SOUDASEAL® 205FT 27
SOUDASEAL® 240FC 27
SOUDASEAL® 250XF 27
SOUDASEAL® 270HS 27
SOUDASEAL® MS CLEAR 28
SOUDASEAL® HT 28
SOUDASEAL® SUPERTACK 28
SOUDASEAL® 2K 29
SOUDASEAL® 2K STATIC MIXER 29

SOUDAFLEX® POLYURETHANE SEALANTS
SOUDAFLEX® 20LM 30
SOUDAFLEX® 40FC 30
SOUDAFLEX® JGS 30
AQUASWELL 30
SOUDAFLEX® 33 SL 31
SOUDAFLEX® 36 FL 31

SURFACE PREPARATION & PRIMERS
PRIMER 100 32
PRIMER 150 32

SOUDAFIX CHEMICAL ANCHORS
SOUDAFIX® VE400-SF 34
SOUDAFIX® P300-SF 34
SOUDAFIX® P300-ST 34

CHEMICAL ANCHOR ANCILLARIES & TOOLS
SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER 35
SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER EXTENSION 35
410ML CHEMICAL ANCHOR GUN 35
SOUDAFIX® PLASTIC ANCHOR SLEEVE 35
SOUDAFIX® METAL ANCHOR SLEEVE 35

CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES
SOUDABOND 370 FINE SPRAY SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE 36
SOUDABOND 350 SUPERTACK SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE 36
ERGOGRIP GUN 36
SPRAY NOZZLE 36
FLEXIBLE HOSE 37
ADHESIVE ROLLER 37
CLEANING ADAPTOR 37
DISSOLVER SP 37
REMOVER CT UNIVERSAL SPRAY 37

CLICK & SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVES
SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY 38
SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY 39
SOUDABOND 250 SUPER TACK 39
SOUDABOND 215 MP SPRAY 39
CLICK & SPRAY APPLICATOR GUN 39

CONTACT ADHESIVES
SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY 40
SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY 40
SOUDABOND 250 SUPERTACK SPRAY 40
SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE 145 SPT 41
SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE 142 SP 41
CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX 42
CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ 42
WATERBASED CONTACT ADHESIVE 180 AQ 42

SUPER GLUE & ACTIVATORS
SUPER GLUE MV 43
SUPER GLUE HV 43
SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR 43
MITRE-KIT 43

TIMBER ADHESIVES
PRO 45P 44
PRO 40P 44
PUROCOL EXPRESS 44
PUROCOL 44
HB CONSTRUCT 45
PRO 30D 45
PRO 20D 45
PRO 10D 45

SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO
SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO 46
SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO XL 46
SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY 46
CONE NOZZLE 46
FAN NOZZLE 46

SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HIGH DENSITY
SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HD 47
SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HD XL 47
SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HD GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY 47
HD CONE NOZZLE 47
HD FAN NOZZLE 47

SOUDAFOAM® PU FOAM WINDOW & DOOR
SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR XTRA 50
SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR 50
SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK 50

SOUDAFOAM® POLYURETHANE FOAM GAP FILLING
SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER 51
SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK 51

SOUDAFOAM® SPECIALIST PU FOAMS & CLEANERS
SOUDAFOAM® ONE SHOT 52
SOUDAFOAM® SMX® 52
SOUDAFOAM® 2K EXPRESS 52
SOUDAFOAM® GUN & FOAM CLEANER 52

POLYURETHANE FOAM TOOLS & ANCILLARIES
PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM GUN 53
DESIGN PU FOAM GUN 53
COMPACT PU FOAM GUN 53
RED PU FOAM GUN 53

DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS
ACRYRUB® 54
DEC CAULK 54

SPECIALIST SEALANTS & FILLERS
TRANSPACRYL 55
REPA-CRYL D 55
PVCu GAP FILLER 55

SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM - SWS®
SOUDASEAL® 215LM+ 56
SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR SWS 57
ACRYRUB® SWS 57

PRE-COMPRESSED TAPES
SOUDABAND PRO MF1 58
SOUDABAND PRO SFD 59
SOUDABAND 600 BG-1 59

PRE-COMPRESSED TAPE ACCESSORIES
SOUDABAND CLIP 60
SOUDABAND STRAP 60

WINDOW CONNECTIONS SWS®
SWS INSIDE TAPE 61
SWS OUTSIDE TAPE 61
SOUDAFOIL 330D 61
SOUDAFOIL 360H 61

EPDM FAÇADE CLADDING
SOUDASEAL® EPDM 62
SILIRUB® EPDM 62
EPDM MEMBRANE FIX 62

ROOFING CONNECTION TAPES
VAPOURSEAL 63
SOUDATAPE CONNECT 63
SOUDATAPE FLEX 63
SOUDATAPE FAÇADE 63

WALL, FLOOR & WINDOW LIQUID MEMBRANES
SOUDATIGHT WP 64
SOUDATIGHT HYBRID 64
SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE 65
SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID 65

WALL, FLOOR & WINDOW ANCILLARIES & TOOLS
SOUDATEXTILE 110 66
SOUDATEXTILE 60 66
COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR GUN 66
COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR NOZZLES 66
S15 FOIL PACK ADAPTOR 66
S15 FLAT BEAD NOZZLE 66

WINDOW FABRICATION
SOUDATHERM SFI 600P 67
SOUDATHERM SFI 600P NOZZLE 67
SOUDATHERM SFI 600P MULTI GUN 67

SOUDABOND® POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES
SOUDABOND® 644 DUO 69
SOUDABOND® 642 DUO 69
SOUDABOND® 641 69
SOUDABOND® 642 DUO CARTRIDGE GUN 69

ALUSEAL PROTECTIVE SEALANTS
ALUSEAL HYBRID 70
ALUSEAL 70

SOUDABOND® ALKOXY ADHESIVES
SOUDABOND® 632 WB DUO 71
SOUDABOND® 632 A 71
SOUDABOND® 632 B 71
SOUDABOND® 632 DUO APPLICATOR GUN 71

SOUDACLEAN CLEANING & SMOOTHENING AGENTS
SOUDACLEAN 5 72
SOUDACLEAN 10 72
SOUDACLEAN 20 72
SOUDACLEAN 60 72

SURFACE CLEANERS & ACTIVATORS
SURFACE CLEANER 73
SURFACE ACTIVATOR 73
ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601 73

GLASS & MIRROR SEALANTS & ADHESIVES
SOUDASEAL® MIRROR 74
SMX® 506 74
SILIRUB® AQ 74

HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALANTS
SILIRUB® HT°N 75
SILIRUB® HT°A 75
FIRECEMENT HT° 75

FIRE RANGE
FIRE SILICONE B1 FR 76
FIRECRYL FR 76
SOUDASEAL® FR 77
SOUDAFOAM® FR HY 77

SOUDATHERM® ROOFING ADHESIVES
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 330 78
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN 79
SOUDATHERM® ROOF BACKPACK 79
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 250 80
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 250 COMBI-BOX 80
SOUDATHERM® ROOF 170 81

FLASHING TAPES & DUCTING SEALANTS
BUTYBAND FLASHING TAPE 82
SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE 82
SOUDADUCT® DUCTING SEALANT 82

ROOFING SEALANTS
BUTYRUB NON-SETTING MASTIC 83
SOUDAFALT ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT 83
AQUAFIX ALL WEATHER SEALANT 83
SOUDALEAD Pb LEAD SEALANT 83

FLOORING ADHESIVES
SMX®-30 PLUS 84
MS-20 PLUS 84
PREMIUM LVT ADHESIVE 85
SMX®-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE 85
MS-25P PARQUET ADHESIVE 85
PU-18P 2K PARQUET ADHESIVE 86
SV-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE 86
DS-11CT CARPET TILE ADHESIVE 86
TROWEL 86

FLOORING PRIMERS & SEALERS
PUPR-41P PRIMER 87
WBPR-11P SURFACE PRIMER 87
WBPR-21P DEEP PRIMER 87
EPR-31P EPOXY SEAL 87

CLEANING & SURFACE PROTECTION
HEAVY DUTY SWIPEX WIPES 88
SWIPEX WIPES 88
SWIPEX HAND CLEANER 89
DUST SHEETS 89
STAIR RUNNER 89
TISSUE ROLLS 89
TARPAULIN 89

FRAME, GLASS & MIRROR CLEANERS
PVCu FRAME CLEANER 90
CONTRACTORS PVCu CLEANER 90
PVCu CREAM CLEANER 90
GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER 90
CONTRACTORS GLASS CLEANER 90

CLEANING AEROSOLS
PVC SPRAY CLEANER 91
FOIL SAFE PVCu SPRAY CLEANER 91
GLASS & MIRROR FOAM CLEANER 91
WINDOW & DOOR CARE KIT 91
CLEANER & DEGREASER 92
SEALANT REMOVER 92
ADHESIVE REMOVER 92
MULTI CLEANER 92
LABEL REMOVER 92
COMPRESSED AIR SPRAY 92
BRAKE CLEANER 93
DE-ICER SPRAY 93
RIM CLEANER 93
COCKPIT CLEANER 93
COCKPIT MAINTENANCE SPRAY 93

ALL IN ONE MULTI-SPRAY
MULTI-SPRAY 95

LUBRICATING AEROSOLS
VASELINE SPRAY 96
SILICONE SPRAY 96
PTFE SPRAY 96
WHITE GREASE 96
DRY LUBRICANT 96
ASSEMBLY LUBRICANT 96

ENGINEERING AEROSOLS
ZINC SPRAY (MATT) 97
ZINC SPRAY (SHINY) 97
CONTACT SPRAY 97
DEGRIP ALL 97
CUTTING OIL 97
FREEZE SPRAY 97



TRADE RANGE

PVA & SBR BONDING AGENT & ADMIXTURE
PVA ADHESIVE, SEALER & PRIMER 100
SBR BONDING AGENT & PRIMER 100

CONSTRUCTION SILICONE SEALANTS
NATURAL STONE SILICONE 102
PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE 102
CONSTRUCTION SILICONE 102
EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE 103
MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE 103

CONSTRUCTION ACRYLIC SEALANTS
FRAME SEALANT 104
PAINTERS FLEXIBLE CAULK 104
DECORATORS CAULK 104

CONSTRUCTION POLYURETHANE FOAMS
GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM 105
GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM KIT 105
WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM 105
FOAM & GUN CLEANER 105

REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER & CEMENT
REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER 106
REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT 106

REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD FILLERS
REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD FILLER 2-PART 107
REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD FILLER 1-PART 107

STAY FRESH SANITARY SILICONE
STAY FRESH NEUTRAL 108
STAY FRESH ACETOXY 108

SANITARY RANGE
BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE 109
SANITARY SILICONE 109
PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM 109
TANKING KIT 109

ROOF COATINGS
SOUDAGUM HYDRO 110
WATERSTOP 110

ROOFING RANGE
LEAD SHEET SEALANT 111
ALL WEATHER SEALANT 111
ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT 111
ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM 111

FIRE & ACOUSTIC RANGE
B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM 112
B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM 112
HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT 112

SOUDABOND® POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES
SOUDABOND EASY 114
SOUDABOND TURBO 114
SOUDABOND PLASTERBOARD 115
SOUDABOND BLOCKS 115
SOUDABOND TIMBER 115
SOUDACLEANER 115

GRIP ALL® GRAB ADHESIVES
GRIP ALL® HYBRID POLYMER CLEAR 116
GRIP ALL® HYBRID POLYMER 116
GRIP ALL® SOLVENT BASED 117
GRIP ALL® SOLVENT FREE 117

WOOD ADHESIVES
5 MIN D4 WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID 118
30 MIN D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID 118
5 MIN D4 WOOD ADHESIVE GEL 118
30 MIN D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE GEL 118
JOINT & JOIST D4 PU ADHESIVE 119
WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE 119

CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES
MITRE-KIT 120
SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR 120
PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE FOAM 120
MIRROR ADHESIVE 121
PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE 121
SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE 121
SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE 121

CLOTH TAPES
DUCT TAPE 122
GAFFER TAPE 122

MASKING TAPES
BLUE MASKING TAPE - 14 DAY 123
MASKING TAPE - 7 DAY 123
MASKING TAPE - 3 DAY 123
MASKING TAPE - 1 DAY 123

SCRIM & ALUMINIUM TAPES
ORANGE SCRIM TAPE 124
SCRIM TAPE 124
ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE 125

PVC HAZARD TAPES
PVC HAZARD TAPE 125

DIY RANGE

DIY BATHROOM & KITCHEN SEALANTS
PREMIUM BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE 128
BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE 128
BATHROOM & KITCHEN EASY SEALANT 128
SEALING STRIP 128

DIY DECORATING SEALANTS
TURBO DECORATORS CAULK 129
FRAME SEALANT 129
DECORATORS CAULK 129

DIY MULTI-PURPOSE SEALANTS
WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE 130
MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE 130
UNIVERSAL PUTTY 130

DIY ROOFING SEALANTS
ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT 131
LEAD SHEET SEALANT 131

DIY SILICONE REMOVER & ACCESSORIES
SILICONE REMOVER 132
NOZZLES 132
TWISTY NOZZLES 132
MULTI-TOOL 132
SPATULA SET 132

DIY SURFACE PREPARTION AEROSOLS
ADHESIVE REMOVER 133
SEALANT REMOVER 133

DIY EXPANDING FOAMS
GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM 134
WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM 134
INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM 134
B1 FIRE CLASS EXPANDING FOAM 134
SPRAYABLE INSULATION FOAM 135

DIY COMPACT FOAM
COMPACT FILL & INSULATE EXPANDING FOAM 136
COMPACT FIX & BOND ADHESIVE FOAM 136

DIY ADHESIVE FOAM
PU BUILDING ADHESIVE 137
PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE 137

DIY FOAM CLEANERS & ACCESSORIES
GUN & FOAM CLEANER 138
CURED PU FOAM REMOVER 138
PU FOAM REMOVER 138
PU FOAM APPLICATOR 138

DIY PARQUET ADHESIVES & SEALANTS
PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT 140
HYBRID POLYMER PARQUET ADHESIVE 140
WATERBASED PARQUET ADHESIVE 140

DIY FLOOR, WALL & CEILING ADHESIVES
FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE 141
LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE 141
TILE ADHESIVE 141
WALL COVERING ADHESIVE 141
POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE 142
CORK ADHESIVE 142
GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE 142
ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE 142

DIY SUPER GLUE
SUPER GLUE LIQUID 144
SUPER GLUE GEL 144

DIY EPOXY RESINS & HYBRID POLYMERS
EPOFIX - EPOXY REPAIR RESIN 145
EPOXY STICK REPAIR PUTTY 145
ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE 145

DIY CONTACT ADHESIVES
CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID 146
CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL 146
TRANSPARENT CONTACT ADHESIVE 146
CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY 146

DIY WOOD ADHESIVES
D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE 147
D3 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE 147
D2 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE 147

DIY PVC ADHESIVES & CLEANERS
PVC ADHESIVE CEMENT 149
PVC DEGREASER 149

DIY SPECIALIST ADHESIVES
MIRROR FIX 150
GREEN FIX 150
POOL FIX 151
METAL FIX 151
ZINC FIX 151

AUTOMOTIVE RANGE

BODY REPAIR
METAL PLASTIC STANDARD 154
METAL PLASTIC SOFT 154
METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE 154
METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL 155
METAL PLASTIC ALU 155
HARDENER 155
SPRAY FILLER 155
POLYFIBER 156
FIBRE GLASS MAT 156
POLYSET 156

SEALANTS, ADHESIVES & COATINGS
CARBOND 940 FC 157
CARBOND 955 DG 157
CARBOND 955 DG PRIMER 157
CARBOND 955 DG CLEANER / ACTIVATOR 157
GASKET SEAL 157
CARJOINT 157
CARSEALER 158
MS SEAM SEALER 158
SOUDAFLOOR SL2 158
SOUDAFLOOR SPIKE ROLLER 158

ANTI-CORROSION
UNDERBODY PROTECTION 159
ANTI GRAVEL 159
INCOAT ML 159
INCOAT ML-WAX 159
PNEUMATIC COATING GUN 159

PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE

BIKE CLEANERS
BIKE CLEANER 162
CHAIN CLEANER 162
MUD REMOVER 163
DISC CLEANER 163
PROTECT & POLISH 163
BIKE WIPES 163

BIKE LUBRICATION
DRY WAX 164
DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT 164
WET WEATHER LUBRICANT 164
ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT 164
ASSEMBLY PASTE 165
CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE 165
BIKE BOX 165

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

UKCA MARKING GUIDE 170
APPLICATION GUIDE 172
PRODUCT INFORMATION 174
RAL® COLOUR PRODUCT LIST 190







SOUDAL

PROFESSIONAL RANGE

Silirub® Neutral Cure Silicones



SILIRUB® 2

DESCRIPTION
Premium quality low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied and excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance once fully cured, between -60°C and +180°C. Used for perimeter sealing of window and door frames, weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels.

APPLICATIONS
Glazing, construction, and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Suitable for all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Bedding of double-glazed sealed units in wet glazing applications. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals include lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework, and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- Extensive colour range, including RAL® CLASSIC colours
- Compatible with sealed units

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230001UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM

300ml Cartridge			
114580 - Brilliant White	106197 - Dark Grey	105960 - Terracotta	
114579 - Clear	101270 - Alu-Grey	105961 - Buff	
114578 - Teak	105962 - Portland	102423 - Bronze	
121806 - Brown	103978 - Beige		
114577 - Black	100335 - Stone		
121452 - Toffee	120489 - Concrete Grey	600ml Foil Packs	
102392 - White	101080 - Oak	100251 - White	
112979 - Anthracite Grey	102419 - Light Brown	104073 - Clear	
102422 - Grey	101940 - Dark Brown	100253 - Black	
	100868 - Basalt Grey	100254 - Brown	

SILIRUB® LMN

DESCRIPTION
Superior quality low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick-bodied. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Glazing, construction, and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. It can be used with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals include lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework, and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- Extensive colour range



UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230396UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM

300ml Cartridge			400ml Foil Packs
114574 - Brilliant White	120347 - Bronze		126526 - White
123207 - White	130257 - Chartwell Green		126525 - Clear
114573 - Clear	130256 - Cream White		126527 - Teak
120348 - Teak	130268 - Anthracite Grey		134883 - Anthracite Grey
120346 - Brown	122402 - Grey		
120349 - Black	154494 - Slate Grey		
120480 - Caramel	154495 - Agate Grey		
	172733 - Pebble Grey		



SILIRUB® LM

DESCRIPTION
High quality low modulus, neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Glazing, construction, and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frame and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals include lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework, and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E
- Extensive colour range

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231069UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5E
BS EN15651-2 G

300ml Cartridge	
128335 - Brilliant White	128336 - Caramel
127926 - Clear	128334 - Black
128333 - Teak	128337 - Brown
	146066 - Anthracite Grey

SILIRUB® N

DESCRIPTION
General purpose low modulus, neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most common construction materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Glazing, construction, and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frames and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre--cement. Industrial sealing applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework, and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Extensive colour range



UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230265UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT
BS EN15651-2 G

300ml Cartridge			400ml Foil Pack
118985 - Brilliant White	157533 - Cream White		109689 - Clear
117857 - Clear	146067 - Anthracite Grey		
117858 - Teak	157414 - Grey		
117859 - Brown	157531 - Slate Grey		
122401 - Black	157530 - Agate Grey		
122400 - Caramel	270ml Cartridge		
157534 - Bronze	167390 - Brilliant White		
157532 - Chartwell Green	167377 - Clear		
	167378 - Anthracite Grey		

Professional Range • Sealing

Silirub® Neutral Cure Silicones



SILIRUB® AL

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality alkoxy neutral cure silicone sealant, developed for glazing, construction and industrial applications. Remains permanently flexible, suitable for sealing all common building joints with high movement. Excellent adhesion to most building materials, such as glass, powder coated aluminium, wood, PVC and steel. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing of high movement expansion joints between many different construction materials. Perimeter sealing of wood, PVCu and aluminium window and door frames. Sealing of aluminium glazing systems. Weatherproof sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Compatible with most edge seals of insulating double glazing and conventional PVB films.

- Low modulus alkoxy neutral silicone
- Remains flexible after curing
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- Extensive colour range

UK CA 25 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 232134UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM

300ml Cartridge	
172286 - Clear	174527 - Black
172288 - Brilliant White	174521 - Teak
172281 - Anthracite Grey	174526 - Caramel



SILIRUB® MA

DESCRIPTION
Non-staining low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant for the sealing of marble and all other types of natural stone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent for optimum mould resistance. Will not stain joint surfaces, therefore especially suited for all applications on natural stone. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. Highly flexible. Resistant to UV, rain and many chemicals. Used for sealing and bonding of natural stone surfaces in sanitary, glazing and construction applications.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing and bonding of marble and other natural stone. Sealing in bathrooms and kitchens and other areas prone to high humidity. Sealing of all types of sanitary ware. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of natural stone cladding façades. Sealing of expansion and movement joints in construction.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Non-staining on porous stones and marble - ISO 16938-1
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25LM
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- XS1 Fungicide - conforms to ISO 846
- Food safe
- FDA CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e) & (f)

Food Safe

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230741UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-25LM
BS EN15651-3 XS1
BS EN15651-4 PW-INT-25LM

300ml Cartridge	
106120 - Clear	104547 - Travertine
105100 - White	107725 - Portland Stone
106252 - Black	114060 - Anthracite Grey
104528 - Marble Grey	117637 - Stone Grey
	123597 - Jasmine

SILIRUB® PC

DESCRIPTION
High quality low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant, specially developed for sealing and waterproofing on polycarbonate. Excellent adhesion on many building materials, as well as good UV resistance. Does not cause stress cracking in unstressed acrylic glass and polycarbonate.

APPLICATIONS
Seals between polycarbonate, metal and treated wood profiles and glass. All usual building joints with high movement. Expansion joints between many different construction materials.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Permanently elastic after curing
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Very low emissions, EC1 Plus R certified
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F25LM and G25LM



300ml Cartridge
123600 - Clear



UK CA 24 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230501UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM

SILIRUB® COLOR

DESCRIPTION
"A universe of colour" - premium quality low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant available in any RAL® CLASSIC colour. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick-bodied and excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. Used for perimeter sealing of window and door frames, weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Also suitable for use in sanitary applications.

APPLICATIONS
Glazing, construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of windows and doors. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. It can be used with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Any RAL® CLASSIC colour can be produced
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- High mould resistant - XS1 fungicide

300ml Cartridge
Any RAL® Classic Colour
Full Silirub Color product list available on page 190



UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230010UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-3 XS1

Professional Range • Sealing

Sanitary Sealants



SOUDASEAL® CLEANROOM

DESCRIPTION
Food safe, hybrid polymer-based cleanroom sealant and adhesive. Strong, durable bond on most surfaces. Easy to apply, even in cold conditions. UV-resistant and colour stable. Free from isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Paintable with water-based paints. Won't stain porous materials like natural stone or marble.

APPLICATIONS
Specialist sealing and bonding applications in critical surroundings (hospitals, laboratories, pharmaceutical industry, computer areas) and in food safe applications. Sealing in environments where food is handled and stored (food containers, cold store installations, food industry, etc.).

- Hybrid polymer sanitary sealant and adhesive
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- Odourless
- Environmentally safe
- XS1 fungicide
- ISO/DIN EN846 - Insensitive to mould and bacteria
- IKI - Approvals for disinfection & barrier against micro-organisms

EC 1

Food Safe

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230003UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-3 XS1

290ml Cartridge
112302 - White

SILIRUB® 2/S

DESCRIPTION
Food safe, low modulus neutral cure, sanitary silicone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on all sanitary materials, including plastics. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where food contact is required. Container, cold-storage, air conditioning, bathroom, kitchen and other areas prone to high humidity. Sealing of all sanitary ware.

- Low modulus neutral cure sanitary silicone
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- IBE-BVI direct food contact EN 1186-1
- IANESCO 3812 - Food label for application in food surroundings
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide



Food Safe

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230003UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-3 XS1

300ml Cartridge					
107544 - Brilliant White	104846 - Grey	105758 - Transparent Grey
101989 - White	102307 - Light Grey	109034 - Silver Grey
101990 - Clear	102772 - Jasmine	116521 - Concrete Grey
103734 - Light Ivory	104205 - Aluminium White	105753 - Bahama Beige
	105549 - Grey White	105665 - Cream White



SILIRUB® 1

DESCRIPTION
Premium quality low modulus, acetoxy silicone sealant. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Contains powerful anti-fungicidal agents to restrict mould growth. Thick-bodied formulation. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

APPLICATIONS
Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds. Perimeter sealing of wooden window and door frames. Glass to glass sealing joints. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. General maintenance sealing.

- Low modulus acetoxy cure sanitary silicone
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)

Food Safe

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230397UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-3 XS1

300ml Cartridge
104836 - Brilliant White
104835 - Clear



SILIRUB® S

DESCRIPTION
High quality acetoxy sanitary silicone sealant. Mould resistant. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

APPLICATIONS
Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Acetoxy cure sanitary silicone
- Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E
- S1 fungicide

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230117UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5E
BS EN15651-2 G
BS EN15651-3 S1

300ml Cartridge		
101448 - White	101533 - Grey
101450 - Clear	102730 - Brown
	101550 - Black



SILIRUB® A

DESCRIPTION
General purpose acetoxy silicone sealant. Mould resistant. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

APPLICATIONS
Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds. Perimeter sealing of wooden window and door frames. Glass to glass sealing joints. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. General maintenance sealing.

- Acetoxy cure sanitary silicone
- Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- S1 fungicide
- Extensive colour range

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230881UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT
BS EN15651-2 G
BS EN15651-3 S1

295ml Cartridge		
114571 - Brilliant White	122405 - Black	114570 - Clear
122406 - White	122403 - Grey	



SILIRUB® MPS

DESCRIPTION
A multi-purpose acetoxy cure silicone sealant for sanitary applications. Provides a durable and flexible seal, with good adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, metals, wood and ceramic tiles). Contains fungicide for resistance to mould growth.

APPLICATIONS
General purpose sealing of most types of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Acetoxy cure sanitary silicone
- Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- S1 fungicide
- Multi-purpose use

UK CA 24 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 232045UK
BS EN15651-3 S1

270ml Cartridge
167376 - Brilliant White
167389 - Clear

Professional Range • Sealing

Silirub® color

A tailored colour matching service by Soudal.

Silirub® Color is a high-quality neutral silicone, specially developed for colour matching the RAL® Classic colour system.

- Low Modulus Neutral (LMN) silicone
- Any RAL® Classic colour can be produced
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM

Refer to page 190 for a list of available colours.



Explore Silirub® Color:

www.soudal.com

SOUDAL

BUILD THE FUTURE



CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON

DESCRIPTION
Steel skeleton gun. Soudal dripless system. Suitable for all cartridge applied adhesives, fillers and sealants. Available in 310ml and 400ml sizes. Also available in Cox brand in 400ml.

Options
106966 - 310ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Orange
112107 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Red
106848 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun Cox Brand: Orange



CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty steel skeleton gun. Soudal dripless system. Even pressure distribution for perfect application. Suitable for all cartridge applied adhesives, fillers and sealants. Available in 310ml and 400ml sizes.

Options
106617 - 310ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Black
117036 - 400ml Manual Cartridge Gun: Red
119357 - 310ml Manual Cartridge Gun with Cardboard Hanger: Black



MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN

DESCRIPTION
Soudal manual foil pack gun.
Can be used with all foilpack products.
Available in 400ml and 600ml sizes.

Options
114926 - 400ml Manual Foil Gun: Aluminium
112802 - 600ml Manual Foil Gun: Aluminium



BACKER RODS

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane based open cell backer rods. Supplied in 1m lengths.

APPLICATIONS
Used to control depth and shape of sealant joints and avoid 3-sided adhesion.

1m Length	
110283 - 15mm: Grey	110286 - 30mm: Grey
110284 - 20mm: Grey	110287 - 40mm: Grey
110285 - 25mm: Grey	110288 - 50mm: Grey



CARTRIDGE CUTTER

DESCRIPTION
High quality cartridge safety cutter.

APPLICATION
Used for opening cartridge-based products and cutting nozzles safely and quickly.

- Cuts cartridges and nozzles
- Quick and safe

Options
300373 - Single unit

The Fix ALL® range of hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives from Soudal are the perfect answer to all interior and exterior bonding, filling and sealing jobs. Ideal for use on porous, non-porous, wet and humid surfaces.

The Fix ALL range can be applied on ALL* common surfaces including:			
• Bricks	• Concrete	• Wood	• MDF
• Granite	• Plaster	• Cork	• Ceramics
• Chipboard	• Rockwool	• Glass	• Mirror
• Laminate	• Aluminium	• Lead	• Steel
• Zinc	• Porcelain	• Cardboard	• PVC
• Ceramics	• Polyurethane	• Slate	• Synthetics
• Polystyrene	• Stone	• Marble	*not suitable for PE, PP and PTFE.

Kind to the environment and the user; no solvents, halogens, acids or isocyanates.



125ML TUBES



STANDARD CARTRIDGES



600ML FOIL PACKS

SUPER STRONG

REMAINS FLEXIBLE

WET & HUMID SURFACES

INTERIOR & EXTERIOR

SOLVENT FREE

MOULD RESISTANT







ALL BONDING ALL MATERIALS
ALL SEALING ALL SURFACES



Fix ALL® FLEXI BIOBASED

DESCRIPTION
Multi-use hybrid polymer sealant, adhesive and filler, based on 20% - 40% biobased raw materials. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and can be painted over with water-based paint systems. Very good resistance against mould growth.

APPLICATIONS
For all sealing, bonding & filling applications, in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. It can be painted over, ideal for sealing and bonding prior to decorating. Suitable for sanitary applications, in kitchens, bathrooms and showers.

- Multi-use
- Formulation contains 20-40% biobased raw materials
- OK Biobased certified by TUV Austria
- Very low emissions, EC1 certified
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Mould resistant
- Highly flexible
- Can be used on natural stone

290ml Cartridge
175650 - White

UK CA 25 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 232161UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-20HM
BS EN15651-3 XS3
BS EN15651-4 PW-INT

Fix ALL® FLEXI

DESCRIPTION
Multi-use hybrid polymer sealant, adhesive and filler. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and paintable with most paints. Non-staining on porous natural stone surfaces. Excellent resistance against mould growth.

APPLICATIONS
For all bonding, sealing & filling applications in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Bonding & sealing of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone. Sanitary sealing and bonding - kitchens, bathrooms and showers.

- Multi use
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant - XS1 fungicide
- Non-staining - conforms to ISO 16938-1
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- ISEGA - tested for use on foodstuffs related areas
- Food safe



290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack
106036 - White	131082 - White	146188 - White
106039 - Black		
106037 - Grey		
106038 - Brown		



Food Safe

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231049UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT CC-20HM
BS EN15651-3 XS1
BS EN15651-4 PW-INT

Professional Range • Sealing & Bonding

Fix ALL® Hybrid Polymers



Food Safe

CARTRIDGE CONTAINS RECYCLED PLASTIC

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230212UK
BS EN15651-1 F-INT
BS EN15651-3 XS1

Fix ALL® CRYSTAL

DESCRIPTION
100% crystal clear hybrid polymer sealant, adhesive and filler. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and paintable with most paints once fully cured. UV-resistant formulation to prevent yellowing. Food safe and excellent resistance against mould growth.

APPLICATIONS
For all bonding, sealing & filling applications where transparency of the final bond or seal is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Sanitary sealing and bonding - kitchens, bathrooms, showers, etc.

- 100% crystal clear
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant - XS1 fungicide
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack	Triple-Pack (3x290ml)
118779 - Crystal Clear	131080 - Crystal Clear	146186 - Crystal Clear	131021 - Crystal Clear

Duo-Pack (2x290ml)
167265 - Crystal Clear

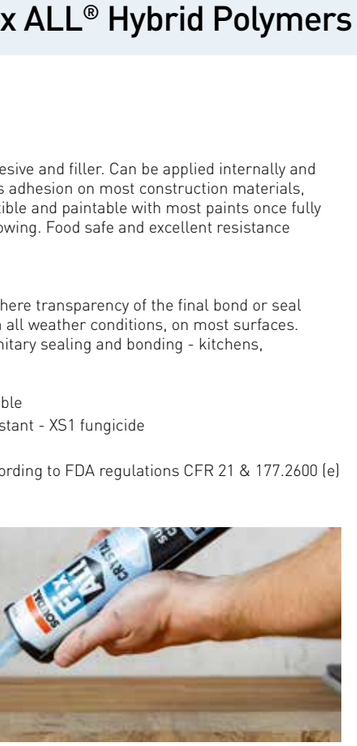
Fix ALL® HIGH TACK

DESCRIPTION
Super strong hybrid polymer sealant, adhesive and filler with high initial grab. Very high mechanical properties. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and paintable with most paints once fully cured. UV-resistant formulation to prevent yellowing. Very good resistance against mould growth.

APPLICATIONS
For all bonding, sealing & filling applications where initial grab and final bond strength is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone. Sanitary sealing and bonding - kitchens, bathrooms, showers, etc.

- Super strong
- High initial tack
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Mould resistant
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM





Watch the Product Talks Episode

EC 1

CARTRIDGE CONTAINS RECYCLED PLASTIC

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230213UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC 20HM
BS EN15651-3 X52
BS EN15651-4 PW-INT

290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack	Triple-Pack (3x290ml)
101444 - White	153976 - White	113657 - White	131020 - White
101459 - Black		114981 - Black	167224 - Black
101454 - Grey			
119270 - Brown			
156666 - Anthracite Grey			

Duo-Pack (2x290ml)
167266 - White



EC 1

Fix ALL® HIGH TACK INVISIBLE

DESCRIPTION
Super strong transparent hybrid polymer adhesive with high initial grab. Very high final end strength and mechanical properties. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Remains flexible and paintable with most paints once fully cured. UV-resistant formulation to prevent yellowing.

APPLICATIONS
For all bonding where a high initial grab and final bond strength is important. Heavy duty bonding in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric bonding. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Super clear
- Super strong
- High initial tack
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use



290ml Cartridge
131209 - Invisible

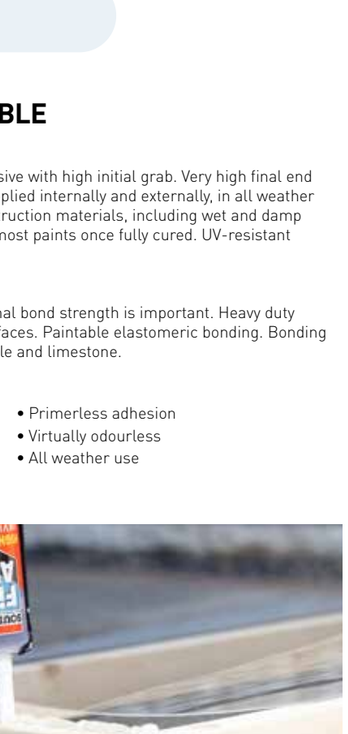
Fix ALL® TURBO

DESCRIPTION
Super-fast setting hybrid polymer adhesive. Rapid strength builds up after 20 minutes, reaching full bond strength in 3 hours. High initial grab properties. Can be applied internally and externally in all weather conditions, even on wet or damp surfaces. No solvents or odours. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials.

APPLICATIONS
For all bonding applications, where the speed of adhesive strength build up is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Super-fast setting
- Rapid strength build up after 20 mins
- 3 hours - final bond strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All-weather use





CARTRIDGE CONTAINS RECYCLED PLASTIC

UK CA 21 AB0833
SOUDAL
DoP 230211UK
BS EN15651-1 F-INT

290ml Cartridge	125ml Tube	600ml Foil Pack	Triple-Pack (3x290ml)
122236 - White	131077 - White	146187 - White	131019 - White
146505 - Black			
146506 - Grey			

Duo-Pack (2x290ml)
167267 - White

Professional Range • Sealing & Bonding



Fix ALL® TURBOTACK

DESCRIPTION
Fast setting hybrid polymer adhesive with very high initial tack. Instant grab strength can support loads of up to 200kg/m^2, ideal for heavy duty bonding. Hand tight after only 30 minutes. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, even on wet or damp surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
For all bonding applications where initial grab and speed of cure are important factors. Heavy duty bonding in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Extremely high initial adhesion (200kg/m²)
- High initial tack
- Hand tight in 30 mins
- Good workability
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Fast build up of strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use



290ml Cartridge
173123 - White

Fix ALL® X-TREME POWER EXPRESS

DESCRIPTION
Extreme tack, high strength hybrid polymer adhesive with enhanced mechanical properties and speed of curing. The ultimate in initial grab strength - 400kg/m^2. The-fast setting adhesive is hand tight after only 30 minutes. Can be applied internally and externally, in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, even on wet or damp surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
For all bonding applications where initial grab and final bond strength is extremely critical. Heavy duty bonding in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Extreme tack
- Ultimate initial grab - 400kg/m²
- Hand tight in 30 mins
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Fast build-up of strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All-weather use



280ml Cartridge
154560 - White





Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL

DESCRIPTION
Trowelable full surface, hybrid polymer adhesive with good initial grab strength. No mixing required. Can be applied internally and externally, even on wet or damp surfaces. No solvents or odours. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Good weather and UV resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Elastomeric bonding of many types of sheet materials on walls and floors - tiles, stainless steel panel, splashback, wooden paneling, carpet tiles, natural stone cladding, PVCu hygienic cladding. No mixing or primer required. Can be used on damp and difficult substrates, horizontally or vertically. Indoor and outdoor use.

- Trowelable
- No mixing
- High final bond strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Full surface adhesive

EC 1

Watch the Fix ALL® Floor & Wall application movie



Options
120137 - 4kg Bucket: White
157738 - 15kg Bucket: White



ULTRA STRONG MOUNTING TAPE

DESCRIPTION
Ultra-strong double-sided mounting tape. A quick and easy solution for permanently mounting and bonding on a wide range of materials. Highly durable and long-lasting adhesion to the surface, providing an ultra-strong bond inside and outside.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for a wide range of bonding applications, including the mounting of fire detectors, coat racks, photo frames and much more. Can be used both indoor and outdoor. Can be used in bathroom or damp environments.

- Ultra-strong mounting tape
- Quick and easy bonding
- High adhesive strength
- Easy peel liner
- Indoor and outdoor use
- UV and moisture resistant

1.5m x 19mm Roll
155604 - White



100% CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE

DESCRIPTION
Transparent double-sided mounting tape. A quick and easy solution for permanently mounting and bonding on a wide range of materials. Highly durable and long-lasting adhesion to the surface, providing a strong bond inside and outside.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of transparent materials such as glass and plexiglass, as well as other objects and materials. Can be used both indoor and outdoor. Can be used in bathroom or damp environments.

- 100% Clear mounting tape
- Ultra-thin
- Permanently clear
- High adhesive strength
- Indoor and outdoor use
- UV and moisture resistant

1.5m x 19mm Roll
155603 - Clear

Professional Range • Sealing & Bonding





Soudaseal® Hybrid Polymers



SOUDASEAL® 205FT

DESCRIPTION
High quality hybrid polymer adhesive with high initial tack and end strength. Flexible bonding of most porous and non-porous materials. Good adhesion on damp surfaces. Remains elastic after curing providing a highly durable bond with high shear strength. Does not contain isocyanates. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding all types of building materials on all porous and non-porous surfaces. Bonding and mounting objects, panels, plates (wood, board, MDF, chipboard, etc.) on a wide variety of materials. Bonding in vibrating structures.

- Hybrid polymer adhesive
- High initial tack adhesive strength (support not always necessary)
- Easy to work with
- Very high adhesive strength
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Permanently elastic after curing and very durable
- Virtually odourless
- Can be painted over with water-based systems
- Contains no isocyanates

290ml Cartridge
144562 - White
152526 - Black
152525 - Grey



SOUDASEAL® 240FC

DESCRIPTION
High modulus hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water-based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS
Structural bonding which requires elasticity and high end strength. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car-bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers. Flooring joints in construction.

- Hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide
- ISO 16938-1 - testing for staining on natural stone by sealants

UK CA 23 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230267UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-20HM
BS EN15651-3 XS1
BS EN15651-4 PW-INT

290ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
101364 - White	101809 - White
105027 - Grey	106912 - Concrete Grey
104925 - Black	108148 - Black



SOUDASEAL® 250XF

DESCRIPTION
High modulus hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive, with enhanced mechanical properties and extra fast strength build up. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water-based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS
Structural bonding which requires elasticity and higher end strength. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers.

- High modulus hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free

UK CA 23 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 231727UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-20HM
BS EN15651-3 XS2
BS EN15651-4 PW-INT

290ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
113890 - White	119122 - White
113891 - Grey	
114120 - Black	



SOUDASEAL® 270 HS

DESCRIPTION
Heavy-duty hybrid polymer elastomeric adhesive with very high mechanical properties, final bond strength and strength build up. Very high initial grab. Extremely durable due to very high Shore A hardness after curing. Free of isocyanates, silicone, or solvent. Can be sanded after cure. Very easy to tool. Colour stable and UV resistant. Can be painted with most industrial paints. Withstands all climatic conditions. "Anti-pick" properties.

APPLICATIONS
For use in elastic structural bonding applications in the car, coach, caravan, marine and aerospace industries where a tough and flexible bond is required. Structural elastic bonding between metal surfaces, coated surfaces and many plastics. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions.

- Extreme strength hybrid polymer adhesive
- Extreme mechanical properties
- Damp surface adhesion
- Silicone and isocyanate free
- "Anti-pick" properties

290ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
110207 - White	113761 - White
111029 - Black	110645 - Black



SOUDASEAL® MS CLEAR

DESCRIPTION
Crystal clear hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water-based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS
Structural bonding which requires elasticity and high end strength, with a crystal clear finish. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers.

- Crystal-clear hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- High modulus
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA regulation CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- Food safe

UK CA 23 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230773UK
BS EN15651-1 F-INT
BS EN15651-3 XS1

290ml Cartridge	
	111586 - Crystal Clear



SOUDASEAL® 2K

DESCRIPTION
Two component super-fast curing hybrid polymer adhesive and sealant. For use in elastical bonding applications where fast curing is required. Fast strength build-up. Fast curing. High performance mechanical properties. Permanently elastic after curing. Does not contain isocyanates, silicone and solvents. Cures without the presence of atmospheric moisture.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding and sealing applications in industrial, automotive, marine, construction and building areas. Bonding between metal surfaces, coated surfaces and many plastics. Elastic bonding applications in car, coach, caravan and train industries where fast curing and strength build up is required. Full surface bonding of non-porous (sheet) material and large areas which are not porous enough to let atmospheric moisture through.

- Two component hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Super-fast cure speed
- Cures without atmospheric moisture
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Virtually odourless
- Static mixer also available

290ml Cartridge	Accessories
119245 - Grey	119561 - Set of Static Mixers (10 Pack)



SOUDASEAL® HT

DESCRIPTION
High tack hybrid polymer adhesive and sealant. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Initial tack reduces the need for support. High bond strength and fast cure onto nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Colour stable and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Paintable with all water-based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing and bonding in the building and manufacturing industries. Sealing of floor joints and low movement wall joints. Suitable for sanitary applications. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Connection joints in sheet metal fabrication. Paintable gap filler and sealant.

- High tack hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide

Food Safe

UK CA 23 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230618UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-20HM
BS EN15651-3 XS1
BS EN15651-4 PW-INT

290ml Cartridge	
	101639 - White
	101810 - Black



SOUDASEAL® SUPERTACK

DESCRIPTION
Super tack elastomeric hybrid polymer adhesive with extreme initial grab. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. For bonding objects on horizontal or vertical surfaces where high adhesive strength with exceptional initial grab is required. Primerless adhesion on most porous and non-porous surfaces. Flexible and accommodates thermal expansion or vibrations of bonded surfaces. Straightforward application even in adverse conditions. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids.

APPLICATIONS
Structural elastic bonding in the building and metal working industry. Structural bonding applications in the automotive industry (cars, coaches, caravans, marine, trains). Elastic bonding of panels, profiles and other common construction substrates.

- Super tack hybrid polymer adhesive
- Virtually odourless
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Damp surface adhesion
- Over-paintable

290ml Cartridge	
	118456 - White
	119764 - Black



Professional Range • Sealing & Bonding

Soudaflex® Polyurethane Sealants



SOUDAFLEX® 20LM

DESCRIPTION
Low modulus polyurethane-based sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete applications. Paintable with some types of paint, after curing.

APPLICATIONS
All usual building joints with high movement. Connection joints between window and door frames and walls. Expansion joints between many different construction materials. Joints with large movement.

- Low modulus polyurethane sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 25 LM
- Excellent adhesion
- Highly flexible
- Available in different colours

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230866UK
BS EN15651-1
F-EXT-INT-25LM
BS EN15651-4
PW-INT

600ml Foil Pack
127188 - Medium Grey



SOUDAFLEX® 40FC

DESCRIPTION
High modulus polyurethane-based sealant and adhesive. Very easy application. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete applications. Paintable with some types of paint, after curing.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing and bonding applications in the manufacturing and construction industries. Structural bonding on materials subject to vibration and movement. Sealing applications including concrete flooring joints.

- High modulus polyurethane sealant & adhesive
- Can be used for flooring joints
- Excellent adhesion
- High bond strength
- Fast curing

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230082UK
BS EN15651-1
F-EXT-INT
BS EN15651-4
PW-INT

310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
102642 - White	102486 - White
102640 - Grey	104103 - Black
102643 - Black	102485 - Grey
102641 - Teak	107561 - Concrete Grey



SOUDAFLEX® 33 SL

DESCRIPTION
Self-levelling polyurethane flooring sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete flooring applications. No bubble formation within sealant as a result of high temperatures or humidity. Non-staining on natural stone and concrete. Resistant to many fuels and other chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Flooring expansion joints where high movement is expected. Self-levelling up to a maximum slope of 3%. Sealing flooring joints where exposure to fuel and oil is expected e.g. garages. Resistant to splash and spillage contact from hydraulic fluids, lubricants, oils, petrol and many chemicals. Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4, DIN EN 14187-5 and DIN EN 14187-6.

- Self-levelling polyurethane flooring sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-5
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-6
- Non-staining on natural stone and concrete
- Resistant to lubricants, oils, petrol and chemicals

600ml Foil Pack
130635 - Concrete Grey



SOUDAFLEX® JGS

DESCRIPTION
Low modulus polyurethane-based sealant with excellent chemical resistance. Resistant to liquid manure and sewage (tested according to DIN 11622-2). Very easy application. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing and bonding applications in the manufacturing and construction industries. Joint sealing in silos or tanks of liquid manure and biogas. Sealing of overlapping steel segments and bottom joints of steel tanks.

- Low modulus polyurethane sealant
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Conforms to DIN 11622-2
- Resists liquid manure and sewage

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230389UK
BS EN15651-1
F-EXT-INT-25LM

600ml Foil Pack
121059 - Concrete Grey



AQUASWELL

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane pipe and cable sealant which swells up in contact with water to create a water and gas tight seal - up to 5 bar (DVGW VP-601). Very good adhesion on concrete, most metals and PVC. Very easy application in both horizontal and vertical applications. Swells up to 450% of its original volume when in contact with water. Stays elastic after curing. Returns to its original shape after swelling.

APPLICATIONS
Water sealing pipe and cable penetrations. Water sealing concrete joints.

- Polyurethane pipe and cable sealant
- Water and gas tight up to 5 bar (DVGW VP601)
- Swells up to 450% of its original volume in contact with water
- Stays elastic after curing
- Returns to its original shape after swelling

EC 1

310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
124715 - Champagne	124909 - Champagne

SOUDAFLEX® 36 FL

DESCRIPTION
Premium quality polyurethane flooring sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete flooring applications. No bubble formation within sealant as a result of high temperatures or humidity. Non-staining on natural stone and concrete. Resistant to many fuels and other chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Flooring expansion joints where high movement is expected. Sealing flooring joints where exposure to fuel and oil is expected e.g. garages. Resistant to splash and spillage contact from hydraulic fluids, lubricants, oils, petrol and many chemicals. Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4, DIN EN 14187-5 and DIN EN 14187-6.

- Polyurethane flooring sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-5
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-6
- Non-staining on natural stone and concrete
- Resistant to lubricants, oils, petrol and chemicals

600ml Foil Pack
130725 - Concrete Grey







Professional Range • Sealing & Bonding

Surface Preparation & Primers



PRIMER 100

DESCRIPTION
Universal one-part, porous surface primer. Liquid, easy to apply. Suitable for all professional sealants and adhesives based on polyurethane, polysulphide and hybrid polymers.

APPLICATIONS
Priming of expansion joint surfaces. Joint surfaces of porous materials with high water exposure.

- Liquid primer for porous substrates
- Universal use; can be used with polyurethane, polysulphide and hybrid polymers
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

500ml Bottle

123012 - Clear



PRIMER 150

DESCRIPTION
Universal one-part, porous surfaces primer. To be used with silicone sealants, hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives. Liquid, easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS
Priming of expansion joint surfaces. Joint surfaces of porous materials with high water exposure.

- Liquid primer for porous surfaces
- Universal use, can be used with silicones & hybrid polymers
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

500ml Bottle

123011 - Clear

INDUSTRY



SEE PAGE 73 FOR MORE SURFACE PREPARATION & PRIMERS.

Page 73



SOUDAFIX®

CHEMICAL ANCHORING FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

ETA
European Organisation for Technical Assessment

ETA certified for assured quality	280ml /300ml Cartridges applied with a standard applicator gun	Fast curing	Full range in 2 cartridge sizes	Peeler cartridge: 18 months shelf life (SOUDAFIX P300-ST: 12 months)



SOUDAFIX® VE400-SF

DESCRIPTION
Soudafix® VE400-SF is a vinylester resin based chemical anchor. Ideal for anchoring of threaded rods and anchors in cracked and uncracked concrete (ETA approval option 1). For heavy loads and masonry (18 brick types). Anchoring of post installed rebar. Fire resistance class R120. Can be applied from -10°C, in dry, damp and water filled drill holes.

APPLICATIONS
Used for securing heavy loads in solid and hollow building materials. Pressure free anchoring even close to edges. Anchoring of post installed rebar.

- Vinylester resin based chemical anchor
- C1 Seismic resistance
- Fast curing
- Overhead application
- High chemical resistance
- Threaded rods: Concrete (M8-M30) and Masonry (M8-M16)
- Reinforcement bar: Ø8-Ø32

Options
154407 - 280ml Cartridge: Dark Grey
157694 - 410ml Cartridge: Dark Grey



SOUDAFIX® P300-SF

DESCRIPTION
Soudafix® P300-SF is a polyester resin based chemical anchor. Ideal for anchoring of threaded rods in masonry (18 brick types) and uncracked concrete (ETA approval option 7). Pressure free anchoring even close to edges. It can be applied from -5°C, in dry, damp and water filled drill holes.

APPLICATIONS
Securing heavy fixings in solid and medium-heavy fixings in hollow building materials. Suitable for installation in hollow and solid masonry: aerated and lightweight concrete, clay, calcium silicate bricks as well as natural stone and plasterboard walls.

- Polyester based chemical anchor
- Fast curing
- Overhead applications
- Threaded rods: Masonry (M8-M16) and
- Uncracked concrete (M8-M24)

Options
154406 - 280ml Cartridge: Dark Grey
157705 - 410ml Cartridge: Dark Grey



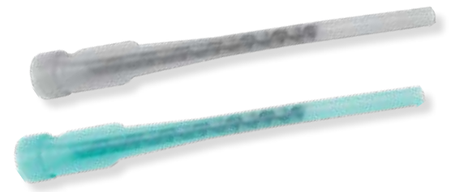
SOUDAFIX® P300-ST

DESCRIPTION
Soudafix® P300-ST is a polyester based chemical anchor with Styrene. Chemical anchor suitable for threaded rods in uncracked concrete (ETA approval option 7). Pressure free anchoring even close to edges. It can be applied from +5°C, in dry, damp and water filled boreholes.

APPLICATIONS
Securing standard fixings in solid and hollow building materials. Securing heavy loads in uncracked concrete.

- Polyester based chemical anchor with styrene
- Fast curing
- Overhead applications
- Threaded rods: Non-cracked concrete: M8-M24
- "Anti-pick" properties

Options
124954 - 300ml Cartridge: Dark Grey
124956 - 410ml Cartridge: Dark Grey



SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXERS

DESCRIPTION
Static mixers for optimal mixing of 2-component chemical anchors.

Options
117375 - Nozzle: White
117596 - Nozzle: Green



SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER EXTENSION

DESCRIPTION
Extension piece of 200mm for the static mixers.

Options
117771 - Extension: Grey



410ML CHEMICAL ANCHOR GUN

DESCRIPTION
Gun for coaxial 2-component cartridge of 380ml – 410ml.

Options
103265 - Gun: Red/Black



SOUDAFIX® PLASTIC ANCHOR SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION
Plastic anchor sleeves for use in combination with chemical anchors. The anchor sleeve is inserted into the drilled hole, allowing the resin to pass through the perforations of the sleeve.

APPLICATIONS
Anchor sleeves for use in hollow brickwork.

- Plastic anchor sleeve
- Available in multiple sizes
- Heavy duty

Options
128684 - 12x80mm Sleeve - M6 & M8 Threaded Rod: Grey
128685 - 16x85mm Sleeve - M8 & M10 Threaded Rod: Grey
128686 - 16x130mm Sleeve - M8 & M10 Threaded Rod: Grey
128687 - 20x85mm Sleeve - M12 & M16 Threaded Rod: Grey
128688 - 16x330mm Sleeve - M8 & M10 Threaded Rod: Grey



SOUDAFIX® METAL ANCHOR SLEEVE

DESCRIPTION
Metal anchor sleeves for use in combination with chemical anchors. The metal sleeves can be cut to size for deep anchoring with threaded rods. The anchor sleeve is inserted into the drilled hole, allowing the resin to pass through the perforations of the sleeve.

APPLICATIONS
For use in hollow stone or other hollow constructions.

- Metal anchor sleeve
- Available in two sizes
- Heavy duty
- Can be cut to size

Options
117772 - 16x1000mm Sleeve - M8 & M10 Threaded Rod: Metalic
128683 - 20x1000mm Sleeve - M12 & M16 Threaded Rod: Metalic

Professional Range • Anchoring



SOUDABOND 370 FINE SPRAY SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Sprayable ready to use, polychloroprene contact adhesive in large format canister. No need for electricity or air compressor. Quick and easy to apply with the ErgoGrip gun. No visible irregularities after application, due to fine nozzle spray (pebble style). Fast adhesion and short drying time. High temperature resistance, up to +115° C. Excellent moisture resistance. Does not contain toluene or methylene chloride. Pink and transparent colours available.

APPLICATIONS
For bonding many materials - laminates, plywood, laminated boards, decorative panels onto MDF, lightweight panels, chipboard, rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics. Bonding of decorative paper, PVC foil and other decorative foils onto chipboard, metals and MDF.

- Sprayable contact adhesive
- Fast drying
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most materials
- High temperature resistance, up to +115° C
- Toluene and methylene chloride free

22L Canister
128508 - Transparent
125780 - Pink



SOUDABOND 350 SUPERTACK SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Sprayable ready to use, pressure sensitive contact adhesive (PSA) in a large format canister. Developed for bonding soft, flexible insulation, vapor barriers, foils and many other materials. Excellent initial tack, offering both temporary or permanent bonding depending on the application method. Remains tacky for a long time. Very good consumption rate, with coverage up to 200m^2. Temperature resistance up to +50°C. Available in transparent formulation, based on synthetic rubbers.

APPLICATIONS
For permanent or temporary bonding of soft and semi-hard insulation, such as mineral wool, technical insulation and synthetic foam rubber. Bonding of vapour barriers, acoustic insulation, plastic, polystyrene (EPS/XPS), onto various porous and non-porous surfaces such as wood, metal, stone, gypsum, plasterboard, plasterwork.

- Pressure-sensitive adhesive (PSA)
- High initial tack for immediate bonding
- Remains sticky for a long time
- Very good adhesion on many materials
- Temperature resistant up to +50°C
- Fast evaporation time: minimum 30 seconds

22L Canister
137281 - Transparent



ERGOGRIP GUN

DESCRIPTION
Professional-quality spray applicator gun designed for use with Soudal canister-based contact adhesives. This heavy-duty applicator ensures reliable performance and can be paired with various spray nozzles to suit different application needs. Perfect for achieving precise and efficient adhesive application in any project.

APPLICATIONS
Used to apply Soudal canister-based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator gun
- Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives
- Heavy duty
- Can be used with various spray nozzles

Options
125077 - Gun



SPRAY NOZZLE

DESCRIPTION
Professional-quality spray applicator nozzles for use with the ErgoGrip gun to apply Soudal canister-based contact adhesives.
Heavy-duty and available in 40°, and 65° angles for various application distances.

APPLICATIONS
Used with ErgoGrip applicator gun to apply Soudal canister-based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator nozzle
- Used with ErgoGrip applicator gun
- Different spray pattern angles: 40° or 65°
- Heavy duty

Options
125086 - 40° (Small)
125076 - 60° (Medium)



FLEXIBLE HOSE

DESCRIPTION
Professional-quality spray applicator hose for Soudal canister-based contact adhesives. Durable and flexible, designed for efficient and precise application.

- Professional quality spray applicator hose
- Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives
- Flexible
- Heavy duty

Options
125075 - 4 Meter Length Hose



ADHESIVE ROLLER

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality, roller used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives to ensure perfect adhesion between materials. Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives after application to ensure perfect adhesion between bonded materials.

- Professional quality roller
- Used with Soudal canister contact adhesives
- Available in different lengths
- Heavy duty

Options
125079 - 75mm Length



CLEANING ADAPTOR

DESCRIPTION
Metal cleaning adaptor ring used with Dissolver SP to clean ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles. Dissolver SP screws into ring prior to use.

- Metal cleaning adaptor ring
- Quick & easy to use with Soudal Dissolver SP
- Cleaning of guns, hoses and nozzles
- Heavy duty

Options
123457 - Cleaning Adaptor Set (3 Pack)



DISSOLVER SP

DESCRIPTION
Solvent based aerosol spray applied cleaner and dissolver for use with Soudal sprayable contact adhesives. Used to clean ErgoGrip guns, Spray Nozzles and Flexible Hoses. Attached to hose using Cleaning Adaptor ring. Dissolves and cleans contact adhesive.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the cleaning of Soudal sprayable contact adhesives from ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles.

- Solvent based cleaner and dissolver
- Quick & easy to use
- Cleans guns, hoses and nozzles
- Aerosol applied
- Fast-working
- Universal applications
- Cleans substrates meant for adhesion
- For breaking of adhesive bonds
- Cleaner for tooling

Options
128510 - 500ml Gun Grade: Transparent
167626 - 500ml Click & Spray: Transparent



REMOVER CT UNIVERSAL SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Remover CT is a non-aggressive adhesive remover, based on natural dissolvent, suitable for the removal of adhesive residues. The highly effective cleaning solution does not contain any solvents. Equipped with Soudal's two-way applicator for ease of use and precise application. Remover CT provides a fresh citrus odour.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for the effective removal of fresh adhesive residues and most types of hardened contact adhesives. The natural remover is also ideal for removing oil, grease, dirt and many other residues, for example sticker residues.

- Aerosol adhesive remover
- Fast acting
- Contains no solvents
- Fresh citrus odour
- Universal use

500ml Aerosol
135010 - Transparent

Click & Spray Contact Adhesives



SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Soudabond 280 Power Spray is a highly strong, universal contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build-up of strength and powerful bond on most common materials. It preserves its adhesion power, even under tension and is suitable for materials that must be fixed, loaded or processed immediately.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for bonding a broad range of materials. Power Spray is ideal for mounting materials onto surfaces such as metal, steel, wood, laminate, plastics, ceramics and others. Common applications include upholstery, laminating, edge banding and foam bonding.

- Click & spray
- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Rapid strength build up
- Powerful bond strength
- Retains adhesive power under tension
- Excellent adhesion on many materials



750ml Aerosol
167506 - Transparent



SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Soudabond 265 Classic Spray is a universal, ready-to-use contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a strong bond between most lightweight materials. High bond strength, with excellent adhesion to many materials. The highly effective adhesive is suitable for use on even surfaces and offers the user fast drying times for quick and efficient bonding.

APPLICATIONS
For bonding a broad range of materials. Classic Spray is highly qualified for the bonding of packaging materials, textiles, flexible floor coverings and other lightweight materials, such as cork, leather, cardboard, paper, carpet, plastics, fiberglass and polystyrene. It can also be used for the bonding of laminate (HPL) and veneer.

- Click & spray
- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Fast drying time
- High bond strength
- Ideal for lightweight materials
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

750ml Aerosol
167505 - Transparent



SOUDABOND 250 SUPER TACK

DESCRIPTION
Super tacky contact adhesive with very high initial tack and rapid evaporation time. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build-up of strength. It can be applied one- or two-sided depending on the application. In a one-sided application the adhesive is repositionable after contact.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for bonding a broad range of materials, Super Tack is ideal for bonding soft, flexible insulation, vapor barriers, acoustic insulation, foils and many other materials.

- Click & spray
- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Very fast evaporation: 30 secs
- Excellent initial tack
- Very long opening time: 4 Hours
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

750ml Aerosol
167508 - Transparent





SOUDABOND 215 MP SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Multi-purpose contact adhesive spray provides a high initial tack and fast evaporation time. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build-up of strength. The adhesive is not suitable for bonding polystyrene, soft PVC and materials coated with PVC.

APPLICATIONS
It can be used for many professional applications within the furniture and upholstery industry. It can be used to bond a wide range of materials.

- Click & spray
- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Fast evaporation time: 2 mins
- High initial tack
- Very good adhesion on many materials

750ml Aerosol
167507 - Transparent



CLICK & SPRAY APPLICATOR GUN

DESCRIPTION
Professional grade application gun for use with Soudal's Click & Spray contact adhesive range. Provides fast and efficient use of aerosol contact adhesives, with adaptable spray pattern for optimum control. Low maintenance gun with an ergonomic design for maximum comfort.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for professional users of contact adhesive aerosol sprays. Compatible with Click & Spray aerosol contact adhesives. Clean the gun after use with Dissolver SP.

- Click & Spray applicator gun
- Easy to stop/start
- Excellent trigger control
- Low maintenance
- Adaptable spray pattern

Options
160411 - Click & Spray Gun

Professional Range • Bonding

Contact Adhesives



SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Soudabond 280 Power Spray is a highly strong, universal contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a fast build-up of strength and powerful bond on most common materials. It preserves its adhesion power, even under tension and is suitable for materials that must be fixed, loaded or processed immediately.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for bonding a broad range of materials. Power Spray is ideal for mounting materials onto surfaces such as metal, steel, wood, laminate, plastics, ceramics and others. Common applications include upholstery, laminating, edge banding and foam bonding.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Rapid strength build-up
- Powerful bond strength
- Retains adhesive power under tension
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

500ml Aerosol

146311 - Transparent



SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Soudabond 265 Classic Spray is a universal, ready-to-use contact adhesive. The spray applied adhesive is easy-to-use and provides a strong bond between most lightweight materials. High bond strength, with excellent adhesion to many materials. The highly effective adhesive is suitable for use on even surfaces and offers the user fast drying times for quick and efficient bonding.

APPLICATIONS
For bonding a broad range of materials. Classic Spray is highly qualified for the bonding of packaging materials, textiles, flexible floor coverings and other lightweight materials, such as cork, leather, cardboard, paper, carpet, plastics, fiberglass and polystyrene. It can also be used for the bonding of laminate (HPL) and veneer.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Fast drying time
- High bond strength
- Ideal for lightweight materials
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

500ml Aerosol

146309 - Transparent

SOUDABOND 250 SUPERTACK SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Soudabond 250 Super Tack is a high-performance, ready-to-use, contact adhesive based on synthetic rubbers. The spray applied adhesive can provide permanent or temporary bonding, depending on whether applied one-sided or two-sided. Delivers excellent initial tack and rapid build-up of strength. Excellent adhesion onto many materials, and good compatibility with polystyrene. Short evaporation time, approx. 30 seconds depending on conditions.

APPLICATIONS
For bonding a broad range of materials. Super Tack is ideal for bonding soft, flexible insulation, vapor barriers, foils, polystyrene (EPS/XPS) and many other materials. Permanent or temporary bonding of soft and semi-hard insulation such as mineral wool, technical insulation and synthetic rubber. Compatible with flat smooth and well-fitting materials.

- Aerosol contact adhesive
- Long open time
- Suitable for temporary or permanent applications
- Moisture-resistant once cured
- Excellent adhesion on many materials

500ml Aerosol

158187 - Transparent





SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE 145 SPT

DESCRIPTION
Ready to use, transparent, toluene free sprayable contact adhesive, based on polychloroprene rubbers. Developed for high performance bonding in interior applications. Provides an immediate fix and rapid build-up of strength. Designed for two sided application on various materials. Moisture resistant once fully cured. Resistant to temperatures up to 70°C.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of decorative laminates and covering panels (e.g. Formica®, Resopal®), veneer, stair treads and nosings, PVC, plinths, leather, cork, and textiles. Adheres these materials to substrates such as wood, wood composites, stone, concrete, plaster, metal, and other smooth, non-porous surfaces. Ideal for applications requiring quick fixation and strong initial adhesion between two non-porous surfaces. Used in interior woodworking, furniture making, paneling, and finishing works.

- Sprayable contact adhesive
- Immediately fixed
- Fast build-up of strength
- Moisture resistant
- High temperature resistance
- Toluene-free
- Interior use only
- Evaporation time: 10 minutes
- Open time: 20 minutes

20L Tin

128677 - Transparent



SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE 142 SP

DESCRIPTION
Ready to use, pink, toluene free sprayable contact adhesive, based on polychloroprene rubbers. Developed for high performance bonding in interior applications. Provides an immediate fix and rapid build-up of strength. Designed for two sided application on various materials. Moisture resistant once fully cured. Resistant to temperatures up to 70°C.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of decorative laminates and covering panels (e.g. Formica®, Resopal®), veneer, stair treads and nosings, PVC, plinths, leather, cork, and textiles. Adheres these materials to substrates such as wood, wood composites, stone, concrete, plaster, metal, and other smooth, non-porous surfaces. Ideal for applications requiring quick fixation and strong initial adhesion between two non-porous surfaces. Used in interior woodworking, furniture making, paneling, and finishing works.

- Sprayable contact adhesive
- Immediately fixed
- Rapid build-up of strength
- Moisture resistant
- High temperature resistance
- Toluene-free
- Interior use only
- Evaporation time: 10 minutes
- Open time: 20 minutes

20L Tin

109777 - Pink

Professional Range • Bonding



CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX

DESCRIPTION
Thixotropic solvent-based neoprene contact adhesive. Ready to use. Fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant. Easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of most common materials such as rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics to several substrates or to themselves. Bonding of synthetic panels and worktops to wood, metal, board etc. Traditional joinery bonding. Vertical applications.

- Thixotropic neoprene adhesive
- Solvent-based
- Fast drying
- Rapid strength build up
- Damp resistant
- Adhesion onto many materials
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

Options
125778 - 750ml Tin: Yellow
125779 - 5L Tin: Yellow



CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ

DESCRIPTION
Liquid solvent-based neoprene contact adhesive. Ready to use. Fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant. Easy to apply.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of most common materials such as rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics to several substrates or to themselves. Bonding of synthetic panels and worktops to wood, metal, board etc. Traditional joinery bonding.

- Liquid neoprene adhesive
- Solvent-based
- Fast drying
- Rapid strength build up
- Damp resistant
- Adhesion onto many materials

Options
125777 - 750ml Tin: Yellow
125776 - 5L Tin: Yellow



SUPER GLUE MV

DESCRIPTION
Cyanoacrylate based adhesive. Super-fast curing. For use on non-porous surfaces. High end strength. Medium viscosity liquid formulation.

APPLICATIONS
Fast bonding of non-porous surfaces, such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass etc. Adhesion can be accelerated using Soudal Superglue Activator.

- Cyanoacrylate based adhesive
- High bond strength
- Super-fast bonding
- Medium viscosity
- Liquid
- Works on most non-porous materials

Options
114747 - 20g Bottle: Clear
124041 - 50g Bottle: Clear



SUPER GLUE HV

DESCRIPTION
Cyanoacrylate based adhesive. Super-fast curing. For use on non-porous surfaces. High viscosity liquid formulation. High final bond strength.

APPLICATIONS
Fast bonding of non-porous surfaces, such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass etc. Adhesion can be accelerated using Soudal Superglue Activator.

- Cyanoacrylate based adhesive
- High bond strength
- Super-fast bonding
- High viscosity
- Thixotropic
- Works on most non-porous materials
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

Options
124042 - 20g Bottle: Clear
115107 - 50g Bottle: Clear

WATERBASED CONTACT ADHESIVE 180 AQ

DESCRIPTION
A water-based, solvent-free liquid contact adhesive with immediate tack. Fast build-up of strength, capable of adhering under tension. Offers a low consumption rate, capable of covering 100-300ml/m² on each side. Applicable with a brush, roller or spray. Suitable for two-sided adhesion on a wide variety of materials. Moisture resistant once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for two-sided adhesion on a broad range of materials, including wood and decorative covering panels, veneer, stair treads and nosings, PVC plinths, leather, cork and textiles. Adheres these materials to wood, stone, concrete, plaster, metal and other smooth, non-porous surfaces.

- Water-based contact adhesive
- High temperature resistance (up to 105°C)
- Excellent initial grab
- Evaporation time: 20 minutes
- Open time: 120 minutes
- Solvent free



5L Jerry Can
128509 - Transparent



SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR

DESCRIPTION
Solvent-based aerosol spray activator, used in conjunction with Soudal Superglue. Spray applied. Reduces blooming and odour. Improves adhesion time. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS
Accelerates adhesion speed of Soudal superglue products.

- Solvent-based aerosol spray
- Activates Superglue
- Non-yellowing
- Reduces bloom and odour





Options
114746 - 200ml Aerosol: Clear
128709 - 400ml Aerosol: Clear



MITRE-KIT

DESCRIPTION
Cyanoacrylate based high viscosity adhesive with aerosol activator. Particularly useful for production lines and UPVC window trim. Activator reduces blooming and odour. Fast acting. Curing will occur almost instantly. Easy to use. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS
Used in the furniture, timber, kitchen and plastics industries where its instant bonding properties dramatically reduce assembly times for mitre joints when compared to conventional wood adhesives. The product is also suitable for instant bonding of MDF, rubber, PVCu, metals and most plastics.

- Cyanoacrylate two-part adhesive with activator spray
- High bond strength
- High viscosity adhesive
- Non-yellowing
- Can be used on most non-porous substrates
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

Options
115103 - 50g Bottle & 200ml Aerosol: Clear
130623 - 100g Bottle & 400ml Aerosol: Clear

Professional Range • Bonding

Timber Adhesives



PRO 45P

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Extra fast drying and strength build up. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 5-minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 5-minute open time
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Extra fast

Options
108765 - 750g Bottle: Brown
108902 - 5kg Jerry Can: Brown



PRO 40P

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Fast drying. Can be used on damp wood. 15-minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General bonding of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 15-minute open time
- Pressing time - 6 hours

Options
108766 - 750g Bottle: Brown
108901 - 5kg Jerry Can: Brown



HB CONSTRUCT

DESCRIPTION
HB Construct is an extra strong D4 hybrid polymer construction adhesive. The unique formula is a non-effervescent, meaning it does not foam upon application. Very high final bond strength, with excellent filling capacity. Does not require clamping. High temperature resistance up to 100°C. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.

APPLICATIONS
Effectively bonds different types of wood, including assembly of windows, doors and other timber constructions that require the need of D4 water resistance. Ideal for bonding wooden seams that will remain visible.

- Hybrid polymer construction adhesive
- D4 water resistance classification according to EN204
- Isocyanate free
- Non-foaming formula
- Final strength equal or higher than PU adhesives
- Hand tight in 1 hour
- Very good filling properties
- No need to clamp or press
- Easy to finish without stains
- High temperature resistance

290ml Cartridge
135782 - RAL1001 Brown
135783 - RAL9005 Black
135784 - RAL9016 White



PRO 30D

DESCRIPTION
PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D3. Easy application. Semi transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D3 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D3
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Hand tight - 2 to 4 hours

Options
108769 - 750g Bottle: White
108900 - 5kg Bucket: White
103069 - 20L Jerry Can: White



PUROCOL EXPRESS

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Extra fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 5-minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 5-minute open time
- Pressing time - 1 hour
- Extra fast

310ml Cartridge
112524 - Transparent



PUROCOL

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 15-minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 15-minute open time
- Pressing time - 3 hours

310ml Cartridge
107300 - Transparent



PRO 20D

DESCRIPTION
Ultra-fast curing PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D2. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D2 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D2
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Hand tight - under 2 hours
- Extra fast

Options
108767 - 750g Bottle: White
108899 - 5kg Bucket: White
103057 - 20L Jerry Can: White



PRO 10D

DESCRIPTION
PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D2. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D2 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D2
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time - 2 hours
- Hand tight - 2 to 4 hours

Options
108768 - 750g Bottle: White
108898 - 5kg Bucket: White
103051 - 20L Jerry Can: White

Professional Range • Bonding



SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO

DESCRIPTION
Soudafoam® MAXTWO is a high quality two-component polyurethane spray foam (isocyanate and polyol blend) for professional filling and sealing. Not suitable for load bearing applications such as floors or roofs. The foam is produced in-situ using two pressurised, disposable cylinders, no pumps or external power needed. Connected by hoses, the dispensing gun is equipped with specially developed nozzles to ensure high-quality foam production. Formulated with a non-flammable, ultra-low GWP (<1), zero ODP propellant, free from CFCs, HCFCs and HFCs, and compliant with EU and US regulations.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for a wide range of industrial insulation and sealing tasks. Suitable for standard and specialised applications requiring high-quality polyurethane foam, such as sealing insulation board joints, crawl space insulation, rim joists, wall insulation, attic air sealing, roof and wall junctions, prefab housing, vehicle doors, etc.

- Theoretical yield: 430L
- Excellent adhesion to most surfaces (except PE, PP, PTFE, silicone, oil or grease)
- High insulation value reduces - heating and cooling costs
- Airtight and watertight seal
- Stable foam with no shrinkage or post-expansion
- High compression strength
- Fire classification E for added safety
- Fast curing

Options
146559 - 2x 6kg Cannister (POLY/ISO)

SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY

DESCRIPTION
Soudafoam® MAXTWO Accessories Kit & Gun/Hose Assembly box containing:

- 1 Soudal dispensing gun
- 8 cone & 4 fan nozzles*
- 1 wrench
- 1 gun lubricant packet
- 1 hose**

*Cone and Fan nozzles are also separately available in bags of 25 nozzles
**Different hose lengths are available: 2.7m (9 ft), 4.6 m (15 ft) and 9m (30 ft)

Options
146528 - 9ft (2.7m) Length
154786 - 15ft (4.6m) Length
154787 - 30ft (9m) Length



SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO XL

DESCRIPTION
Soudafoam® MAXTWO XL is a high-output, two-component spray foam system for professional use, offering greater yield for large scale insulation and sealing. Not suitable for load bearing use, it delivers excellent thermal, acoustic, and air-sealing performance. The foam is produced in-situ using two pressurised, disposable cylinders with no need for pumps or external power, connected to a dispensing gun with specially designed nozzles for consistent high-quality foam. Formulated with a non-flammable, ultra-low GWP (<1), zero ODP propellant, free from CFCs, HCFCs, and HFCs, and compliant with EU and US regulations.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for a wide range of industrial insulation and sealing tasks. Suitable for standard and specialised applications requiring high-quality polyurethane foam, such as sealing insulation board joints, crawl space insulation, rim joists, wall insulation, attic air sealing, roof and wall junctions, prefab housing, vehicle doors, etc.

- Theoretical yield: 1430L
- Excellent adhesion to most surfaces (except PE, PP, PTFE, silicone, oil or grease)
- High insulation value - reduces heating and cooling costs
- Airtight and watertight seal
- Stable foam with no shrinkage or post-expansion
- High compression strength
- Fire classification E for added safety
- Fast curing

Options
146558 - POLYOL XL - 19.8kg Cannister
146557 - ISO XL - 20.2kg Cannister



CONE NOZZLE

- Small spray pattern/bead application
- Sealing narrow spaces
- Red nozzle for Maxtwo

Options
154626 - Bag (25 Nozzles)



FAN NOZZLE

- Wide spray pattern/spray application
- Insulating larger surfaces
- Red nozzle for Maxtwo

Options
154627 - Bag (25 Nozzles)



SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HD

DESCRIPTION
Soudafoam® MAXTWO HD is a high-quality, fast rising, two-component polyurethane spray foam for professional insulation, filling, and sealing. The foam forms on site, creating an airtight, watertight, yet vapour-open seal. Supplied in a box with two pressurised, disposable cylinders, it requires no power, pump, or extra pressure. The tanks connect via hoses to a dispensing gun with specially designed nozzles to ensure consistent foam quality. Formulated with a safe, non-flammable, non-VOC propellant with ultra-low GWP (<1) and zero ODP, fully compliant with EU and US regulations.

APPLICATIONS
Designed for a wide range of professional and industrial uses, including thermal insulation, structural support, repairs, and sealing voids or cracks. Its high compressive strength makes it ideal for demanding applications, such as roof and floor surfaces under 1m².

- High density 2 component foam: 40kg/m²
- Theoretical yield: 300L
- Fast, high-quality thermal insulation performance
- Excellent strength for structural applications
- Airtight seal, vapour-open structure
- >90% closed cell for durability
- Fire classification E for added safety
- Fast curing

Options
145006 - 2x 6kg Cannister (POLY/ISO)



SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HD GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY

DESCRIPTION
Soudafoam® MAXTWO HD Accessories Kit & Gun/Hose Assembly box containing:

- 1 Soudal dispensing gun
- 8 HD Cone & 4 HD Fan nozzles*
- 1 wrench
- 1 gun lubricant packet
- 1 hose

*Cone and Fan nozzles are also separately available in bags of 25 nozzles

Options
157528 - 15ft (4.6m) Length



SOUDAFOAM® MAXTWO HD XL

DESCRIPTION
Soudafoam® MAXTWO HD-XL is a fast rising, two-component spray foam for high-volume insulation, sealing, and filling. Designed for demanding construction and industrial use, it provides an airtight, watertight, yet vapour-open seal, with over twice the yield of the standard HD version. Supplied in disposable, pressurised cylinders, it requires no power or pumps. Formulated with a safe, non-flammable, ultra-low GWP (<1), non-VOC propellant, fully compliant with EU and US regulations.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for thermal insulation, structural reinforcement, repairs, void filling, and sealing in large-scale construction and industrial settings. Its high compressive strength makes it suitable for applications requiring excellent mechanical performance, including roof and floor areas up to 1m² and larger spaces where extended coverage is essential.

- High density 2 component foam: 40kg/m²
- Theoretical yield: 730L
- Fast, high-quality thermal insulation performance
- Excellent strength for structural applications
- Airtight seal, vapour-open structure
- >90% closed cell for durability
- Fire classification E for added safety
- Fast curing

Options
157590 - POLYOL HD XL - 14.3kg Cannister
157591 - ISO HD XL - 14.9kg Cannister



HD CONE NOZZLE

- Small spray pattern/bead application
- Sealing narrow spaces
- Foam injection
- Black nozzle for Maxtwo HD

Options
157328 - Bag (25 Nozzles)



HD FAN NOZZLE

- Wide spray pattern/spray application
- Insulating larger surfaces
- Black nozzle for Maxtwo HD

Options
160650 - Bag (25 Nozzles)

Soudafoam®



	Window & Door SWS	Window & Door XTRA	Window & Door	Gap Filler
Filling Around Windows & Doors	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★
Large Gap Filling	★	★	★	★★★★★
Thermal & Acoustic Values	★★★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★
Linear Expansion	★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★
Volume Expansion	★	★	★	★★★★★
Flexibility	★★★★★	★	★	★
Airtight	SWS ✓	X	X	X
Application Temperature	-10°C to +35°C All Seasons	+5°C to +30°C	+5°C to +30°C	+5°C to +30°C
Extrusion Methods	DURAVALVE	DURAVALVE	Genius Gun, DURAVALVE	Genius Gun, DURAVALVE

Experts in Sealants, Adhesives & PU Foams

SOUDAFOAM® is the brand of the World's largest independent polyurethane foam manufacturer. Every week more than 2 million canisters of PU Foam are manufactured in Soudal's state of the art production facilities. The Soudafoam® range incorporates multiple patented applicator technologies including **GENIUS GUN®**, an easy to use, economical alternative to other hand applied foams. The Genius Gun applicator system is trigger controlled, providing maximum control over the flow of foam. The resealable straw means re-usability for up to 6 weeks.

CLICK & FIX®, a safer and faster alternative to traditional gun applied foam. A specialist adapter for use with Soudal's CLICK & FIX applicator gun.

COMPACT, a unique single-use applicator system designed for quick and easy application. Soudafoam® is a structured range focusing on application specific solutions, with a focus on quality, innovation and value for money.

DuraValve is a unique valve system that improves the yield and performance of Soudafoam® products over a much longer time period than standard valves. DuraValve puts an end to poor yield and non-extrusion of PU Foam and is a standard for all gun applied products. Best quality comes as a standard with Soudafoam®. The **WINDOW & DOOR** product range is focused on high linear yields, high thermal and acoustic properties and is designed for window and door filling and sealing. This range includes **WINDOW & DOOR XTRA** which has an even greater linear yield (50% more Metres than standard) and **WINDOW & DOOR SWS** which offers the best thermal, acoustic and noise insulation properties due to our patented **FLEXIFOAM®** technology.

MAXIMUM YIELD FROM CAN 2 years

The **GAP FILLER** product range has high volume yields, high thermal and acoustic properties and is designed for filling large gaps.

The specialist range includes; **SMX®** the World's first 100% isocyanate-free PU foam filler and **EXPRESS**, a very high speed, two-component, polyurethane gap filler which cures without the need for atmospheric humidity.



Genius Gun® | Click & Fix® | Compact | Gun Grade | Hand Held



FEICA

SOUDAL are a member of FEICA, the Association of the European Adhesive & Sealant Industry. FEICA members manufacture more than 90% of all one-component foams in the European market. Members work together to develop standards and professionalise the industry. We are active within the FEICA Technical Working Group, and an important achievement has been the development of standardised test methods.

These methods allow the performance of foam products to be measured and compared for the first time. We are signatories of the Manufacturers Declaration of Intent, which commits us to best practice and to the use of these FEICA Test Methods.

Soudafoam® Polyurethane Foam - Windows & Doors



WINDOW & DOOR XTRA

DESCRIPTION
High yield polyurethane expanding foam filler. Window & door filling formulation with high linear expansion. Fills 50% more metres than standard Soudafoam Window & Door. High and low temperature resistance once fully cured, between -40°C & +90°C. One component, rapid curing PU foam with 15 minute cutting time. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Used for professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors. Extra high yield.

APPLICATIONS
Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors. Extra high linear yield, for greater filling capacity.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 31M
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperature: 0°C to +30°C
- Professional gun grade

750ml Gun Grade DuraValve
130578 - Champagne

WINDOW & DOOR



DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane expanding foam filler. Window & door filling formulation with high linear expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing, with fast skinning and cutting time. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Genius Gun® MAX, and Gun Grade.

APPLICATIONS
Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 22m
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held, Genius Gun® MAX and Gun Grade versions.

Options
130582 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne
130581 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne
130580 - 600ml Genius Gun® MAX: Champagne

WINDOW & DOOR GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK



DESCRIPTION
Soudafoam® Window & Door Multi-Packs. Available in two different pack-sizes. Each pack contains Gun Grade PU Foam, PU Gun & Foam Cleaner and a Compact foam applicator gun.

APPLICATIONS
Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Compact Gun

Multi-Pack Options
130689 - Soudafoam® Window & Door Gun Grade Combi-Box Applicator Pack: 10x 750ml Soudafoam Window & Door Gun Grade DuraValve, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml, 1x Compact Foam Gun
128084 - Soudafoam® Door & Window Gun Grade Combi-Box Applicator Pack: 5x 750ml Soudafoam Window & Door Gun Grade DuraValve, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml, 1x Compact Foam Gun

Soudafoam® Polyurethane Foam - Gap Filling



GAP FILLER

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane expanding foam filler. Gap filling formulation with high 3D expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held and Genius Gun®, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions both come with DuraValve.

APPLICATIONS
General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 750ml Gun Grade: 28L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held, Genius Gun® and Gun Grade versions.

Options
130585 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne
130584 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne
130583 - 500ml Hand Held: Champagne
130590 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne

GAP FILLER GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK



DESCRIPTION
Soudafoam® Gap Filler Multi-Pack. Contains 10 units of Soudafoam Gap Filler Gun Grade 750ml and the tools to apply and clean after use.

APPLICATIONS
General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction. Each pack fills up to 340 Litres of gaps.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 750ml Gun Grade: 28L
- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Compact Gun

Multi-Pack Options
130690 - Soudafoam® Gap Filler Gun Grade Combi-Box Applicator Pack: 10x Soudafoam Gap Filler Gun Grade 750ml, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml, 1x Soudafoam Compact Foam Gun

Soudafoam® Specialist PU Foams & Cleaners

ONE SHOT



DESCRIPTION
One Shot polyurethane expanding foam filler. Small format packaging for minor filling applications. Gap filling formulation with high 3D expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Hand Held.

APPLICATIONS
General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003, 150ml Hand Held: 4L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held

150ml Hand Held
130575 - Champagne

SMX®



DESCRIPTION
SMX® Polymer expanding foam. Environmentally friendly, easy to use, one component. No free isocyanate content. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held.

APPLICATIONS
Environmentally friendly, thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- SMX® polymer foam filler
- Isocyanate free
- Environmentally friendly
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 35mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003, 500ml Hand Held: 8L
- Hand Held

500ml Hand Held
130592 - White

Polyurethane Foam Guns



PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM GUN

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty professional grade applicator gun to be used with gun foams. Available for Click & Fix® and Gun Grade systems.

APPLICATIONS
To extrude polyurethane expanding foam from gun grade cans & Click & Fix canisters.

Options
154478 - Gun Grade - Standard Size
154480 - Click & Fix® - Standard Size



DESIGN PU FOAM GUN

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty professional grade metal polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams.

APPLICATIONS
For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

Options
122129 - Gun Grade - 60cm Long Barrel
119559 - Gun Grade - 1m Extra Long Barrel

2K EXPRESS



DESCRIPTION
Extra fast curing polyurethane foam filler. Accelerated curing speed (approximately 20 minutes) due to a two-component system. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Cures without atmospheric moisture.

APPLICATIONS
Especially for filling where fast curing is required or when material or atmosphere is low in humidity. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- 2 component polyurethane foam filler
- 20-minute curing time
- Cures without moisture
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 - 400ml Hand Held: 10L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held

400ml Hand Held
104881 - Green

GUN & FOAM CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
Solvent based aerosol spray applied, polyurethane foam cleaner.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Gun applied PU Foam valves and uncured PU Foam, can also be quickly and easily removed with the attachable spray nozzle.

- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Attachable spray nozzle
- Aerosol applied
- Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions



Options
130576 - 500ml Gun Grade: Clear
102080 - 500ml Click & Fix®: Clear



COMPACT PU FOAM GUN

DESCRIPTION
Professional grade polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams. Available for Click & Fix® and Gun Grade systems.

APPLICATIONS
For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

Options
109953 - Gun Grade - Standard Size
110226 - Click & Fix® - Standard Size



RED PU FOAM GUN

DESCRIPTION
Professional grade polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams.

APPLICATIONS
For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

Options
137930 - Gun Grade: Standard Size

Professional Range • Filling



ACRYRUB®

DESCRIPTION
Superior quality acrylic polymer-based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing of windowsills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Extensive colour range
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P

EC 1

UK CA 23 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230681UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5P



300ml Cartridge	310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
147523 - Extra White	102598 - Grey	102603 - Extra White
	102599 - Teak	102602 - Grey
	102601 - Black	

DEC CAULK

DESCRIPTION
General purpose acrylic polymer-based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, staircases, architrave and coving. Filling small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Virtually odourless
- Very easy to apply
- Colourfast and waterproof after curing
- Can be painted over after curing
- Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces and aluminium





UK CA 22 AB0833
SOUDAL
DoP 230279UK
BS EN15651-1 F-INT

300ml Cartridge
115320 - White



TRANSPACRYL

DESCRIPTION
Transparent acrylic polymer-based sealant and filler. The product cures transparent. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing of windowsills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Transparent colour
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless

UK CA 23 AB0833
SOUDAL
DoP 230460UK
BS EN15651-1 F-INT

310ml Cartridge
102901 - Clear



REPA-CRYL D

DESCRIPTION
Textured specialist acrylic polymer-based sealant and filler. For use in areas where a granular type of finish is required. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing compound for cracks in concrete, pebble dash, plaster, stucco and other textured cementitious surfaces. Joints between window sills, skirting board, floors and brickwork.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Granular structure
- Interior & exterior use

UK CA 23 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230744UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT

310ml Cartridge
106184 - White



PVCu GAP FILLER

DESCRIPTION
One part, solvent-based, PVC resin for sealing, bonding and filling PVC and PVCu materials. Thick-bodied; low slumping and stringing. Excellent primerless adhesion. Once dried the product remains permanently odourless, can be sanded or sawn and exhibits characteristics similar to rigid PVC. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing, filling and bonding of PVCu window and door frames, window boards, trims and reveals, cladding and roofline, PVC guttering and drainage systems. Jointing of PVC and PVC coated sheet roofing materials. General maintenance, repair, filling and sealing of PVC and PVCu materials.

- Solvent-based PVC resin
- Seals, bonds, fills and repairs
- Thick bodied
- Primerless adhesion
- UV resistant

300ml Cartridge
111324 - White



Professional Range • Sealing & Filling



3-LEVEL WINDOW SEALING SYSTEM:









SOUDASEAL® 215LM+ NEW

DESCRIPTION
Premium quality low modulus hybrid polymer sealant based on SMX® technology. Neutral curing, elastic one-component formulation with excellent adhesion to a wide range of construction materials, even on slightly damp substrates. Easy to gun, tool and finish in all weather conditions, including low temperatures. Permanently flexible after curing with outstanding weathering and UV resistance. Does not stain or create a hydrophobic effect on natural stone. Bubble-free curing, even in warm and humid conditions. Overpaintable with water-based paints and coatings. Airtight when used as part of Soudal Window System - SWS®.

APPLICATIONS
Expansion and movement joints between a variety of construction materials. Perimeter sealing between window and door frames and surrounding walls. Connection and expansion joints in prefabricated buildings and general construction applications. Weather sealing of façade elements, aluminium, PVC and coated timber systems. Natural stone sealing applications where non-staining performance is required. Interior and exterior joints requiring overpainting with water-based paints and varnishes.

- Low modulus hybrid polymer sealant
- Primerless adhesion on most construction materials
- Excellent adhesion, even on slightly damp surfaces
- Permanently elastic after curing
- Easy to apply and tool in all weather conditions
- Very low odour formulation
- Bubble-free curing in warm and humid conditions
- UV and weather resistant
- Overpaintable with water-based paints
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 25LM
- Tested according to ISO 16938-1 and ASTM C1248: Non-staining on natural stone
- Compliant with the requirements of standard UNI 11673-1

IMPROVED FORMULA

SWS SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM

OUT

EC 1

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230042UK
BS EN15651-1
F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-4
PW-INT

290ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack		
176528 - White	172073 - RAL7016 Anthracite Grey	172077 - Brown
177583 - RAL7016 Anthracite Grey	168928 - Concrete Grey	172085 - RAL9001 Cream
177594 - Black	169168 - Black	172076 - Basalt Grey
176502 - Concrete Grey	172075 - Portland Stone	172067 - Dark Beige
177596 - Brown	169169 - White	172079 - Medium Grey



SWS SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM

MID

EC 1

DURAVALVE RETOLUTIONARY NEW VALVE

SOUDAFOAM WINDOW & DOOR SWS

DESCRIPTION
Airtight premium quality polyurethane expanding foam filler for use around windows & doors. Recommended for all A, A+ and A++ windows and doors. Vastly improved thermal and insulation properties. Totally airtight after curing. The product is highly flexible once cured, based on FLEXIFOAM® Technology, which gives improved durability. High and low temperature resistance once fully cured, between -40°C & +90°C. One component, fast curing PU foam with 40-minute cutting time. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Used for professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing gaps where improved thermal and acoustic properties are required. Any joint filling which has high and repetitive movement or where vibration resistance is required. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Airtight: RAL MO-01/1 and DIN 18542 tested
- 3 times more flexible than standard PU foam
- Low expansion
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 60 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 34.5mW/mK
- Application temperature: -10°C to +35°C
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 21M

750ml Gun Grade DuraValve
130577 - Blue

ACRYRUB® SWS

DESCRIPTION
Premium quality acrylic polymer-based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces. Highly flexible. Very low emissions - EC-1R PLUS label. Used for interior perimeter sealing of window and door frames as part of Soudal Window System - SWS®.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing joints around windowsills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, and brickwork. Filling hairline and minor cracks in plaster and other porous substrates. Integrated into the Soudal Window System (SWS®) for airtight and flexible joint sealing.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Highly elastic
- Paintable after curing
- Virtually odourless
- Waterproof and colourfast after curing
- Very low emissions – EC-1R PLUS certified for indoor air quality
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E



SWS SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM

IN

EC 1

UK CA 23 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230045UK
BS EN15651-1
F-EXT-INT 12.5E

310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
124483 - White	125564 - White

Pre-Compressed Tapes



OUT MID IN

EC1

SOUDABAND PRO MF1

DESCRIPTION
Premium all-in-one multi-functional joint sealing tape, which meets the DIN 18542:2020 MF1 requirements. It performs all 3 levels of the SWS professional joint sealing system in one single product: driving rain tight up to 1050 Pa on the outside, good thermal and acoustic insulation in the middle and airtight on the inside of the joint. Ensures a durable, long-lasting seal for external joinery on multiple levels.

APPLICATIONS
Perfectly suited for a vapour permeable, driving rain tight and permanently elastic joint sealing in accordance with the EPB and EnEV requirements regarding airtightness. Sealing of dilatation and expansion joints, sealing of the connection joints between doors or windows and the wall, acoustic insulation of joints.

- Pre-compressed polyurethane joint sealing tape
- MF1 according to DIN18542:2020
- Airtight
- Driving rain tight up to 1050 Pa
- Weatherproof & UV resistant
- High performing thermal insulation
- Exceptionally good acoustic insulation properties (RS, W 64 dB)
- Vapour permeable: high joint drying potential
- Self-adhesive backing (= installation aid)
- Suitable for interior and exterior use
- Suitable for joint widths of up to 30mm
- Non-staining properties on window frame & joint surfaces
- Very low emission: EC1 Plus

Options	155893 - 63/6-15 x 8m: Black	155911 - 83/10-20 x 6m: Black
155888 - 53/4-10 x 12m: Black	155907 - 73/6-15 x 8m: Black	155891 - 53/15-30 x 4m: Black
155892 - 63/4-10 x 12m: Black	155887 - 83/6-15 x 8m: Black	155905 - 63/15-30 x 4m: Black
155906 - 73/4-10 x 12m: Black	155890 - 53/10-20 x 6m: Black	155909 - 73/15-30 x 4m: Black
155910 - 83/4-10 x 12m: Black	155894 - 63/10-20 x 6m: Black	155942 - 83/15-30 x 4m: Black
155889 - 53/6-15 x 8m: Black	155908 - 73/10-20 x 6m: Black	



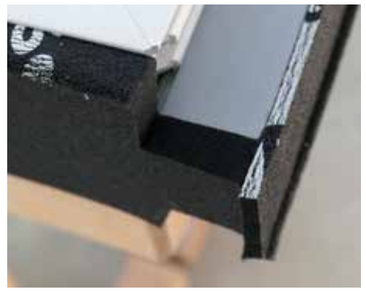






MID OUT

EC1



SOUDABAND PRO SFD

DESCRIPTION
Multi-functional pre-compressed joint sealing tape that meets the DIN 18542:2020 class BG1 requirements. Resistant to driving rain up to 750 Pa, vapor permeable, UV-resistant and has excellent thermal and acoustic properties. It ensures a permanent, long-lasting seal on the three levels in the professional Soudal Window System SWS. This premium joint sealing tape is suitable for profile depths of up to 45 mm and is therefore perfect for sealing window connections in the lower area (windowsill area) with a base or windowsill profile.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing of window connections in the lower area with a base or windowsill profile (max. profile depth = 45 mm). Sealing of window connections in the reveal provided that the overlap of the joints is sufficiently large.

- Pre-compressed polyurethane joint sealing tape
- Vapour permeable
- UV-resistant
- Weatherproof
- Application in any weather, even in rain or frost
- Non-staining at joint edges
- Requires no pre-treatment or post-processing
- One-sided self-adhering
- Durable and permanently elastic
- Very low emission: EC1 Plus

Options: Black	157125 - 35/6-15 x 8m
157129 - 30/4-10 x 12m	157123 - 40/4-10 x 12m
157128 - 30/6-15 x 8m	157122 - 40/6-15 x 8m
157127 - 30/10-20 x 6m	157120 - 40/10-20 x 6m

SOUDABAND 600 BG1

DESCRIPTION
Pre-compressed open cell polyurethane foam sealant tape. Used for the sealing and weather proofing of façades joints. The tape is equipped with a self-adhesive strip and can be used without primer. Weather resistant to at least 600Pa. Matches the requirements of DIN 18542: 2009, class BG1. Conforms to DIN 4102, class B1. Fully UV and rain resistant. Supplied in various roll lengths and widths. After application the tape expands to fill gaps and also adapts to uneven surfaces. Provides long term thermal and acoustic insulation.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for interior and exterior use. Sealing between aluminium, PVCu and wooden window and door frames and walls. Sealing of concrete, steel, timber, brickwork, blockwork and prefabricated constructions.

- Pre-compressed open cell polyurethane sealant tape
- Conforms to DIN 18542: 2009, class BG1
- Conforms to DIN 4102, class B1
- Weather resistant to at least 600Pa
- UV resistant
- Interior and exterior use



OUT

Options: Anthracite	168401 - 20/5-10 x 5.6M	168472 - 30/17-32 x 2M
168422 - 10/1-3 x 12.5M	168400 - 20/7-12 x 4.3M	168471 - 35/5-10 x 5.6M
168420 - 10/2-4 x 10M	168399 - 20/8-15 x 3.3M	168470 - 35/7-12 x 4.3M
168421 - 10/3-7 x 8M	168398 - 20/10-18 x 3M	168469 - 35/8-15 x 3.3M
168419 - 15/1-3 x 12.5M	168492 - 25/10-18 x 3M	168468 - 35/10-18 x 3M
168418 - 15/2-4 x 10M	168489 - 25/13-24 x 2M	168467 - 35/17-32 x 2M
168417 - 15/3-7 x 8M	168488 - 30/2-4 x 10M	168466 - 35/24-40 x 2M
168416 - 15/5-10 x 5.6M	168487 - 30/3-7 x 8M	168482 - 40/5-10 x 5.6M
168415 - 15/7-12 x 4.3M	168486 - 30/5-10 x 5.6M	168481 - 40/7-12 x 4.3M
168404 - 15/8-15 x 3.3M	168485 - 30/7-12 x 4.3M	168480 - 40/8-15 x 3.3M
168403 - 20/2-4 x 10M	168474 - 30/8-15 x 3.3M	168479 - 40/10-18 x 3M
168402 - 20/3-7 x 8M	168473 - 30/10-18 x 3M	168478 - 40/24-40 x 2M



Professional Range • Airtight Construction

Pre-Compressed Tape Accessories



SOUDABAND CLIP

DESCRIPTION
The Soudaband Clip is an aid to keep thinner variants of joint sealing tapes (≤30mm) from decompressing after usage. The Soudaband Clip can be secured onto the leftover roll.

Clip
154832- Red



SOUDABAND STRAP

DESCRIPTION
The Soudaband Strap is an aid to keep wider variants of joint sealing tape (≤50mm) from decompressing after usage. The Soudaband Strap can be fastened and tightened around leftover tape.

Strap
156215 - Red

Window Connections SWS®



IN

SWS INSIDE TAPE EXTRA

DESCRIPTION
Airtight and damp-proof membrane for internal window to wall joints. Can be plastered on both sides. 19mm self-adhesive strip for use on the window side. It features a full-surface adhesive layer on the reverse side to connect the tape to the building envelope.

APPLICATIONS
Used for internal airtight sealing between the window frame and the building substrate. Supplied in various widths.

- Vapour retardant
- Airtight
- Full surface pressure sensitive adhesive backside and self-adhesive strip on the front
- Can be plastered and bonded on
- Interior use

Options
145964 - 70mm x 30m Roll: Pink
145958 - 100mm x 30m Roll: Pink
145967 - 150mm x 30m Roll: Pink



OUT

SWS OUTSIDE TAPE EXTRA

DESCRIPTION
Airtight and vapour open membrane for external window to wall joints. Can be plastered or covered with an outside insulation system (ETICS type). 19mm self-adhesive strip for use on the window side. It features a full-surface adhesive layer on the opposite side to connect the tape to the building envelope.

APPLICATIONS
Used for external vapour open sealing between the window frame and the building substrate. Used in conjunction with SWS Inside Tape as a system. Supplied in various widths.

- Vapour permeable
- Airtight and windtight
- Driving rain tight
- UV resistant up to 12 months
- Self-adhesive strip on the front side
- Can be plastered and bonded on

Options
145957 - 70mm x 30m Roll: Black
145966 - 100mm x 30m Roll: Black
145968 - 150mm x 30m Roll: Black





IN

SOUDAFOIL 330D

DESCRIPTION
Acrylic polymer-based adhesive for use with SWS Inside Tape. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Interior use only.

APPLICATIONS
Used for full surface bonding of SWS Inside Tape to the building envelope.

- Acrylic polymer adhesive
- Used with SWS Inside Tape
- Gap filling properties
- Virtually odourless
- Porous and solvent sensitive materials.
- Interior use

600ml Foil Pack
120158 - White



IN

OUT

EC 1

SOUDAFOIL 360H

DESCRIPTION
Airtight hybrid polymer-based adhesive for use with both SWS Inside and SWS Outside Tapes. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Excellent bond strength to most common building materials, without primer. Isocyanate free. Works on damp surfaces. Interior and exterior use.

APPLICATIONS
Used for full surface bonding of SWS Inside and Outside Tapes to the building envelope.

- Hybrid polymer adhesive
- Used with SWS Inside and SWS Outside Tape
- Gap filling properties
- Virtually odourless
- Most construction materials without primer
- Exterior and interior use

600ml Foil Pack
120157 - Grey

Professional Range • Airtight Construction



SOUDASEAL® EPDM

DESCRIPTION
Hybrid polymer adhesive especially developed for the bonding of Soudal EPDM membranes to window frames and the building envelope. Fast skinning and curing. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on most other construction materials. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Gap filling - can accommodate uneven surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the long-term bonding of Soudal EPDM membranes to window frames and the building envelope.

- Hybrid polymer
- For use with Soudal EPDM membranes
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- Internal and external use

600ml Foil Pack
130549 - Black



SILIRUB® EPDM

DESCRIPTION
EPDM compatible sealant and adhesive, based on neutral cure silicone. Fast skinning and curing. Thick bodied. Primerless adhesion on most other construction materials. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding and sealing of EPDM to EPDM and other building surfaces.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Excellent adhesion to EPDM based materials
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25LM
- Fast curing

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230161UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM

600ml Foil Pack
112130 - Black



VAPOURSEAL

DESCRIPTION
Vapour Barrier Foil plasto-elastic sealant and adhesive, based on acrylic polymers. Ready to use. Gun applied. Water-based, contains no solvents or plasticizers. For indoor air and vapour tight connections with all types of vapour barrier foils. UV resistant. Permanently flexible.

APPLICATIONS
Used for making air tight connections between vapour barrier foils and all kinds of building substrates. Air tight connections between adjacent constructions. Guarantees air and vapour tight connections according to DIN4108-7 and NBN EN 13829 if applied correctly.

IN

- Acrylic polymer sealant & adhesive
- Air and vapour tight
- Excellent adhesion on all types of vapour barrier foils
- Good adhesion on damp porous substrates
- Solvent, plasticizer and isocyanate free
- UV resistant

300ml Cartridge
122391 - Blue



SOUDATAPE CONNECT

DESCRIPTION
Airtight self-adhesive tape for long-term bonding and sealing of overlaps in damp-proof sheets. Also can be used for repairing small holes and tears in damp-proof layers. Solvent free acrylic adhesive.

APPLICATIONS
For sealing overlaps and connections in damp-proof sheets.

IN

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers

Options
125013 - 60mm x 40m Roll: Yellow

EPDM MEMBRANE FIX

DESCRIPTION
Airtight and watertight EPDM-based membrane used for the weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. Highly elastic. Comes with self-adhesive butyl based strip. 0.8mm thick membrane. Conforms to CE: EN 13984. Supplied in various roll widths.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing and weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope.

- EPDM based membrane
- Airtight and watertight
- Self-adhesive butyl strip
- Conforms to CE: EN 13984.



OUT

Options
130283 - 150mm x 20m Roll: Black
130284 - 200mm x 20m Roll: Black
130285 - 250mm x 20m Roll: Black
130286 - 300mm x 20m Roll: Black



SOUDATAPE FLEX

DESCRIPTION
Airtight elastic self-adhesive tape for bonding overlaps and penetrations (pipes, ducts etc.) through damp-proof and vapour barrier layers. Carrier made from strengthened polyethylene. Solvent free acrylic adhesive.

APPLICATIONS
For sealing overlaps and penetrations in damp-proof sheets.

IN

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Strengthened polyethylene tape
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers

Options
125014 - 60mm x 25m Roll: White
128401 - 150mm x 25m Roll: White



SOUDATAPE FAÇADE

DESCRIPTION
Airtight self-adhesive tape for general use inside and outside the building envelope. Polypropylene fleece based tape. Solvent free acrylic adhesive. Particularly suitable for sealing between wooden and OSB boards and other materials in timber framed constructions. Can also be used on damp-proof sheets.

APPLICATIONS
For sealing in wooden frame constructions.

IN

OUT

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Polypropylene fleece based tape
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers

Options
125012 - 60mm x 25m Roll: Black
130548 - 60mm x 25m Roll with split liner: Black

Professional Range • Airtight Construction

Wall, Floor & Window Liquid Membranes



OUT

SOUDATIGHT WP

DESCRIPTION
Hybrid polymer-based liquid membrane, specially designed for the waterproofing of exterior window-to-floor connections. Once cured, it forms a seamless, flexible, vapour permeable and watertight membrane. Can be plastered and painted over.

APPLICATIONS
For the watertight sealing of window-floor connections such as terraces and balconies, plinth connections and foundations (above ground), the reveals in insulated prefab concrete panels and connection joints between prefab concrete elements.

- Hybrid polymer-based liquid membrane
- Waterproof
- Resistant to standing water
- Rainproof after 2 hours
- Airtight
- Ready to use: one-component system
- Good crack bridging
- Good adhesion on slightly damp and dusty surfaces
- Solvent and isocyanate free
- Water vapour permeability according to EN ISO 7783

5kg Bucket	10kg Bucket
155294 - Grey	155295 - Grey



IN

EC 1 PLUS

phA CERTIFIED COMPONENT Passive House Institute

SOUDATIGHT SP

DESCRIPTION
Soudatight SP is a sprayable liquid applied membrane, which forms a seamless, elastic, airtight and vapour retardant seal. Suitable for the airtight sealing of larger surfaces and for floor-wall, wall-ceiling, wall-wall and window connections. Soudatight SP can be applied with professional airless spraying equipment or with the Jetflow 3 foil bag spray gun. Changes colour from blue to black after drying. A second coat can be applied after skin formation of the first coat (approx. 60mins).

APPLICATIONS
General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. A much faster application is possible over large project areas using an airless spray machine.

- Water-based polymer liquid membrane
- Airtight
- Vapour retardant
- Solvent free
- Highly flexible coating
- Quick and easy application
- Can be painted, plastered or taped after drying
- Interior use
- Available in black and white
- Passive House certified component (phA)

Watch the Product Talks Episode

600ml Foilpack	11kg Bucket	16kg Bucket
156469 - Black	145787 - Black	134739 - Black
156468 - White	145789 - White	

SOUDATIGHT HYBRID

DESCRIPTION
Soudatight Hybrid is a liquid applied membrane, which forms a seamless, elastic, airtight and driving rain resistant seal. Suitable for both internal and external sealing of penetrations, window connections and general airtightness of joints and connections in construction (e.g. floor to wall joints and wall to ceiling joints). Soudatight Hybrid can be applied by brush, in beads or as a coating with the Jet flow 3 Foil Bag spray gun.

APPLICATIONS
General airtightness of joints and connections in construction e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. A much faster application is possible over large project areas using Cox Jet flow 3 Applicator Gun and Jet flow 3 Nozzles.

- Hybrid polymer-based membrane
- Airtight
- Driving rain tight
- Highly flexible coating
- Vapour permeable
- Solvent and isocyanate free
- Can be painted, plastered or taped after drying
- Exterior and interior use



600ml Foil Pack	6kg Bucket
130545 - Grey	145786 - Grey



IN

OUT

EC 1 PLUS

SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID

DESCRIPTION
Soudatight LQ is a brushable fibre-reinforced liquid applied membrane, which forms a seamless, elastic, airtight and vapour retardant seal. Suitable for the airtight sealing of penetrations, floor-wall, wall-ceiling, wall-wall and window connections. Suitable for crack-bridging up to 5mm. Excellent adhesion on almost all mineral surfaces. Changes colour from blue to black after drying. A second coat can be applied after skin formation of the first coat (approx. 60mins).

APPLICATIONS
General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. Can also be used as an alternative to SWS Inside Tape if used as part of a system with Soudafoam Window & Door SWS.

- Water-based fibre reinforced polymer liquid membrane
- Airtight
- Vapour retardant
- Solvent free
- Flexible coating
- Glass fibre-reinforced (crack bridging up to 5mm)
- Can be painted, plastered or taped after drying
- Interior use
- Available in black and white
- Passive House certified component (phA)

600ml Foil Pack	4.5kg Bucket
154260 - Black	145785 - Black
146281 - White	145788 - White



IN

EC 1 PLUS

phA CERTIFIED COMPONENT Passive House Institute

Professional Range • Airtight Construction



SOUDATEXTILE 110

DESCRIPTION
An innovative non-woven fabric to cover up cracks, joints and gaps which are bigger than 2mm. Use it in combination with Soudatight (preferably Soudatight LQ) to fixate the fabric and finish with a second layer of a Soudatight product of choice.

APPLICATIONS
General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. Use to bridge wider gaps which are bigger than 2mm.

- Non-woven fabric - 110G/M²
- Covers gaps larger than 2mm
- Used with Soudatight liquid membranes

Options
131003 - 150mm x 20m Roll: White



SOUDATEXTILE 60

DESCRIPTION
Non-woven fabric for use in combination with Soudal liquid membranes to bridge cracks and small gaps in substrates. To be applied between two coatings of a Soudal liquid membrane.

APPLICATIONS
General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints, etc.

- Non-woven fabric - 60G/M²
- Covers gaps larger than 2mm
- Used with Soudatight liquid membranes

Options
160369 - 120mm x 20m Roll: White



COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR GUN

DESCRIPTION
Specialist applicator gun used to apply Soudatight Hybrid or Soudatight SP in foil pack format. It can easily be adjusted to a bead or spray applications with one twist.

APPLICATIONS
Application of Soudatight Hybrid onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

- For bead (Soudatight Hybrid) or spray (Soudatight Hybrid and Soudatight SP) applications
- Adaptable spray pattern
- Quick and efficient on larger application areas

Options
131824 - Gun



COX JETFLOW 3 NOZZLES

DESCRIPTION
Specialist applicator nozzles used to apply Soudatight Hybrid. Used in conjunction with a compressor and Soudatight Hybrid. Can be applied as a bead of product or in a spray pattern depending on nozzle used and set up (2 different types of nozzle are supplied in each pack). Quick and easy to use.

APPLICATIONS
Application of Soudatight Hybrid paint onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

- Used with Soudatight Hybrid
- Controlled spray pattern
- Can also be applied in beads
- Quick and efficient.

Options
131896 - Nozzle Set (Pack of 10 x 2 Nozzles)



S15 FOIL PACK ADAPTOR

DESCRIPTION
Foil pack adapter for S15 flat bead nozzles. Compatible with 20mm and 30mm flat point bit (S15). Suitable for the application of Soudatight LQ, Soudatight SP and Soudatight Hybrid in foil pack format.

- Suitable for foil pack dispensers
- Adapter for 20mm and 30mm flat bead nozzles

Options
156107 - Nozzle Adapter



S15 FLAT BEAD NOZZLE

DESCRIPTION
Flat point bit available in two widths: 20mm and 30mm. To be used in combination with the S15 foil pack adaptor. Suitable for the application of Soudatight LQ, Soudatight SP and Soudatight Hybrid in foil pack format.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for the application of Soudatight LQ and Soudatight Hybrid in refills. Application with a refill dispenser. It can also be used for Soudatight SP.

- Width: 20mm and 30mm
- Precise application
- Suitable for foil pack dispensers
- To be used in combination with S15 foil bag adapter
- Easy layer thickness control 2mm

Options
156109 - 20mm Nozzle
156108 - 30mm Nozzle



SOUDATHERM SFI 600P

DESCRIPTION
Airtight structural frame insulation foam. Polyurethane-based. Used to bond, fill and strengthen the connections between window frames and sealed units in window fabrication. Airtight. Improves thermal and acoustic properties of final window construction. Also improves structural stability of windows. Controlled expansion rate. Compatible with all types of window frame materials - aluminium, PVCu and wood and also IGU sealants. Patent pending. Applied using a variety of specialist hardware, which forms part of the range.

APPLICATIONS
Structural sealing, bonding, filling and insulating of joints and connections in window construction, specifically between window frames and IGU. Airtight filling applications.

- Polyurethane frame adhesive
- Bonds, seals, fills and insulates
- Airtight
- Improves thermal and acoustic properties of windows
- Unique solution from Soudal - Patent Pending

Options
127997 - 10.4kg Canister: Grey



SOUDATHERM SFI 600P NOZZLE / MULTI GUN

DESCRIPTION
Multi-use gun for use with Soudatherm SFI 600P. Compatible with Soudatherm SFI 600P Nozzle.

Standard applicator nozzle for use with Soudatherm SFI 600P Multi Gun. For easy application in narrow joints between the windowpane and the window frame.

Options
128221 - Nozzle
128119 - Gun



Professional Range • Airtight Construction



SWM
MANUFACTURING

SEALANTS, ADHESIVES, PU FOAM & CLEANERS FOR THE WINDOW FABRICATION INDUSTRY

Soudal Window Manufacturing (SWM) is a system solution for window and door manufacturers. SWM offers a comprehensive range of high performance products for material preparation, corner bonding, insulation, corrosion protection and cleaning of surfaces.

The use of these products enables manufacturers to produce windows and doors to the highest specification, in terms of both durability and airtightness.

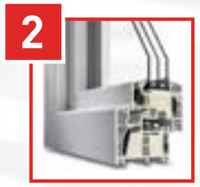
SOLUTIONS FOR THE WINDOW INDUSTRY

1



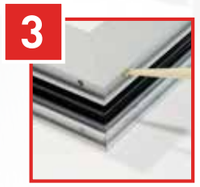
PRODUCTION OF IGU SEALANTS

2

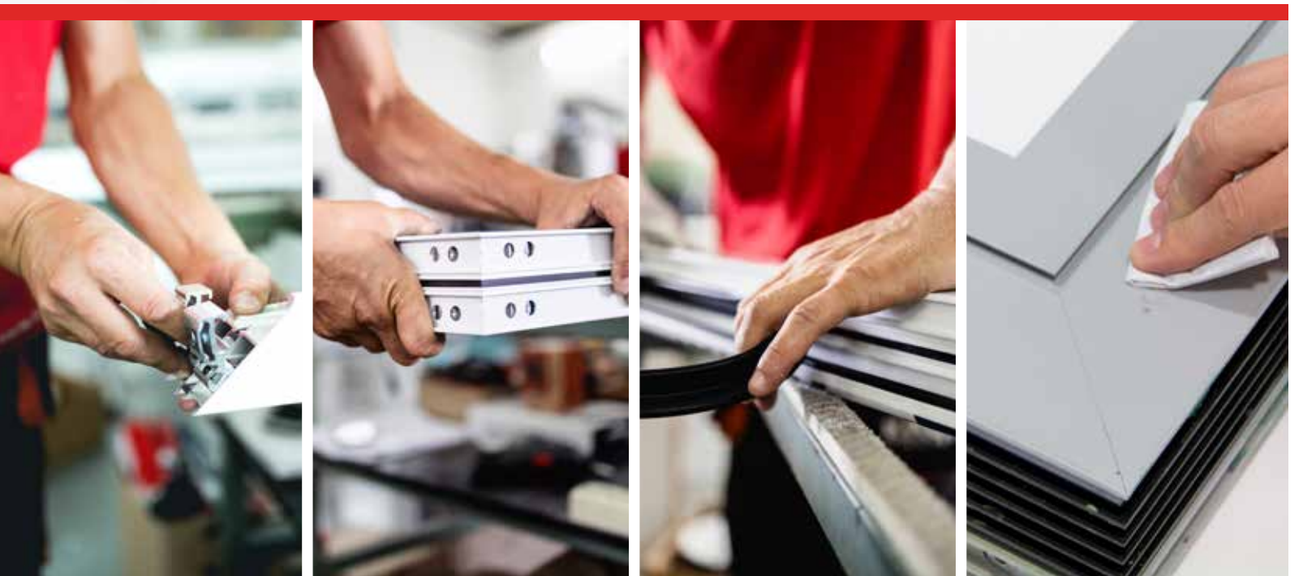


INSULATION OF WINDOW FRAMES

3



WINDOW FABRICATION



Soudabond® Polyurethane Adhesives



SOUDABOND® 644 DUO

DESCRIPTION
High strength two-component polyurethane mounting adhesive, suitable for corner bonding of aluminium window profiles. With a content of free monomeric diisocyanates < 0.1%, Soudabond® 644 Duo is not subject to the H351 (R40) hazard label and exempts the user from mandatory training for safe use of diisocyanates. Excellent flow behaviour, highly effective for post injection systems. Used in combination with a static mixer.

APPLICATIONS
Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength and/or fast curing.

- Two-component polyurethane adhesive
- Excellent adhesion to aluminium
- Very fast curing, regardless of humidity
- Rapid strength build-up
- Weather resistant

2 x 300ml Cartridge
166789 - Grey



SOUDABOND® 642 DUO

DESCRIPTION
High strength two-component polyurethane assembly adhesive for the fabrication of aluminium window frames. Solvent free. 100% solids content, no shrinkage. Suitable for post-injection systems. Fast curing. Side by side 300ml cartridges are applied using Soudabond® Duo applicator gun or pneumatic gun.

APPLICATIONS
Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength and/ or fast curing.

- Two-component polyurethane adhesive
- Aluminium window fabrication and other bonding applications
- High strength
- Solvent free, no shrinkage
- Fast curing
- Suitable for post-injection systems
- IFT - Report 16-002204 - PR01: Determination of the tensile strength of a bonded window angle corner

2 x 300ml Cartridge	Nozzles
152652 - Beige	128772 - Mixer Nozzle
	160271 - Mixer Nozzle (50pcs)



SOUDABOND® 641

DESCRIPTION
High strength one-component polyurethane assembly adhesive for the fabrication of aluminium window frames. Suitable for pre-injection systems.

APPLICATIONS
Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength.

- One-component polyurethane adhesive
- Aluminium window fabrication and other bonding applications
- High strength
- Suitable for pre-injection systems



310ml Cartridge
130870 - Beige



SOUDABOND® 642 DUO CARTRIDGE GUN

DESCRIPTION
Professional grade, heavy duty steel application gun to use with Soudabond® 642 Duo and any other similar two-component, side by side cartridge packaging. Ratio 1:1.

Options
128708 - Manual Gun
152561 - Pneumatic Gun PPA 300B

AluSeal Protective Sealants

ALUSEAL HYBRID



DESCRIPTION
High-quality, elastic, waterproof, one-component sealant that seals saw cuts in aluminium profiles and protect against corrosion. AluSeal Hybrid developed for the durable sealing of mitre seams and end seams in aluminium constructions (e.g. extruded window profiles). AluSeal Hybrid is based on hybrid polymers and is label-free.

APPLICATIONS
Protection against corrosion of saw cuts in (bare) aluminium profiles. Durable sealing of mitre joints and end seams in aluminium constructions (e.g. extruded window profiles).

- Provides protection against corrosion
- UV-resistant, waterproof and resistant against weather influences
- Long open time
- Permanently elastic after curing and very durable
- Easy to process
- Thixotropic, does not drip
- Compatible with the Soudal corner bonding products: Soudabond 641 & 642
- Can be painted over with most paint systems
- Solvent and isocyanate free
- EC-1 Plus label: very low emissions

290ml Cartridge
156246 - Grey
156247 - White
156248 - Black

ALUSEAL

DESCRIPTION
Transparent synthetic rubber-based sealant coating for the protection of mitre cuts of aluminium window profiles. Non-aggressive to lacquers or coatings used in the fabrication of windows. Highly elastic and UV resistant. Compatible with window fabrication adhesives - Soudabond 641 and Soudabond 642. It can also be used with Tekna TK259 machine.

APPLICATIONS
Corrosion protection of cut aluminium profiles (mitre joints) and general sealing (weather, water, air) of assembled aluminium windows.

- Synthetic rubber sealant and coating for aluminium windows
- UV resistant
- Highly elastic
- Compatible with Soudabond 641 & 642 adhesives
- Can be used with Tekna TK259 machine

310ml Cartridge
128138 - Transparent



Soudabond® Alkoxy Adhesives

SOUDABOND® 632 WB DUO CARTRIDGE



DESCRIPTION
A high-quality two-component alkoxy-based silicone adhesive for direct glazing applications - the bonding and sealing of insulated glass plates in 'closed' window profiles.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for the production of windows that must comply with RC 2 according to standard EN1627-1630. Compatible with most IGU sealants. Always use in combination with the supplied static mixer.

- Compatible with insulated glass edge seal
- Suitable for various positions of direct glazing
- Production of windows with RC2 requirement
- Excellent adhesion to many surfaces; such as glass, PVC, aluminium etc.
- Fast curing, independent of residual moisture
- Reliable curing over time, even at lower temperatures (5°C)
- Very fast strength build-up
- Very high final strength
- Low odour, free of solvents and water
- Good resistance to weathering, aging and UV radiation
- Good resistance to high temperatures

Options	
158299 - 632 WB Duo - 2 Comp Cartridge: Black	158301 - 632 B Component - 19L Drum: Beige
158298 - 632 WB Duo - Static Mixer Nozzle: Green	152560 - 632 WB Duo - Applicator Gun
158302 - 632 A Component - 200L Drum: White	



Professional Range • Window Fabrication

Soudaclean Cleaning & Smoothening Agents



SOUDACLEAN 5

DESCRIPTION
Fast drying cleaning agent with strong dissolving and smoothening properties. The cleaner is well suited for the removal of scratches, cracks and abrasive traces on non-transparent rigid PVC window frames, PS, ABS & PMMA.

APPLICATIONS
Smoothening (and cleaning) of most types of white PVC window frames, sills, cladding, panels and trims. For the removal of scratches, cracks and abrasive traces on non-transparent rigid PVC, PS, ABS, PMMA, Acryl (in furniture and advertising industry). Cleaning of surfaces to be bonded (prior to bonding). As a primer before applying PVC mouldings with hotmelt adhesives.

- Very strong dissolving
- Fast acting
- Fast drying

1L Tin
157517 - Clear



SOUDACLEAN 10

DESCRIPTION
Fast drying, light-dissolving cleaning agent. The cleaner is well suited for removing ingrained dirt, marks and streaks on white PVC window frames and other hard plastics. It can be used as a substrate preparation for subsequent bonding.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning of most types of white PVC window frames, sills, cladding, panels and trims. As pretreatment of PVC window frames for subsequent bonding (e.g. strips). Cleaning of surfaces to be bonded (prior to bonding). For removing most ingrained dirt, grease, uncured sealant, pencil and pen mark. Cleaning of plastic garden furniture.

- Light-dissolving
- No adverse effect on the weather resistance of the cleaned PVC profiles
- Fast acting
- Fast drying
- Deep-cleansing effect

1L Tin
157519 - Clear



SOUDACLEAN 20

DESCRIPTION
Fast-drying, non-dissolving cleaning agent. The cleaner is well suited for cleaning PVC window frames, as well as many other plastics (e.g. PMMA, PC, SAN & ABS). It contains an antistatic agent that discharges static plastic surfaces, which prevents the cleaned surface from attracting dust and other dirt.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning of most types of mass-coloured PVC window frames, sills, cladding, panels and trims. Cleaning of various plastics including PVC, PMMA, PC, SAN and ABS. As post-treatment after using more dissolving cleaners (e.g. Soudaclean 5 or 10). For removal of dust, adhesive residues of protective film, pencil and pen marks, rubber residues, fresh PU foam and fresh residues of sealant, tar, bitumen.

- Non-dissolving
- Antistatic effect
- Fast drying
- No streaks
- Good compatibility with many types of plastics
- Safe to use in contact with the rubber seals in and around windows

1L Tin
157518 - Clear



SOUDACLEAN 60

DESCRIPTION
Fast drying, non-dissolving cleaning agent. The cleaner is well suited for cleaning and degreasing powder-coated and anodised surfaces (e.g. aluminium window frames), as well as various plastic materials and foil laminated surfaces. Removes fresh adhesive residues, adhesive remains from protection foils, as well as uncured PU-foam.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning of powder-coated and anodised aluminium (window) frames. Cleaning of most types of mass-coloured and foil-laminated PVC window frames, sills, cladding, panels and trims. Cleaning of lacquered surfaces in the plastics and metal processing industry. As post-treatment after using more dissolving cleaners (e.g. Soudaclean 5 or 10). Degreasing surfaces in sealant- or bonding applications. For removal of fresh adhesive residues after corner bonding. For removal of dust, adhesive residues of protective film, pencil and pen marks, rubber residues, fresh PU foam and fresh residues of sealant, tar, bitumen.

- Non-dissolving
- Suitable for powder coated and anodised aluminium (window) profiles
- Suitable for most plastics and metals
- Good compatibility with many types of lacquered surfaces
- Good compatibility with many types of foil-laminated surfaces
- Fast drying
- No streaks
- Leaves no residue

1L Tin
157520 - Clear

Surface Cleaners & Activators



SURFACE CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Cleaner and degreaser for use prior to the application of Soudal window fabrication products. It can also be used for the removal of excess AluSeal, PU, silicone and hybrid polymers.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning and degreasing window profiles and other non-porous surfaces. Removing excess product (before curing) from surfaces.

- Cleaner and degreaser for aluminium windows
- Can be used to remove excess products (before curing)
- Can be used with other non-porous surfaces
- Compatible with Soudabond 641, Soudabond 642 and AluSeal

500ml Bottle
107789 - Clear



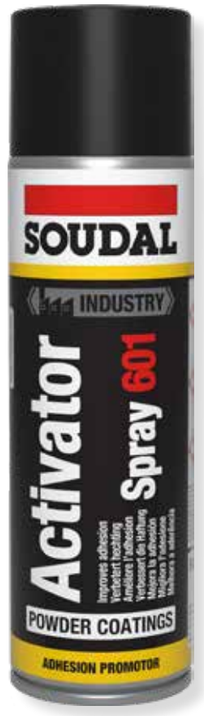
SURFACE ACTIVATOR

DESCRIPTION
Universal cleaner, degreaser and primer. Used for activating non-porous surfaces to achieve an improved adhesion. Cleaning, degreasing and activating non-porous substrates.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning of non-porous surfaces prior to the application of silicones, polyurethanes, hybrid polymers and polysulphides.

- Liquid surface activator for non-porous surfaces
- Cleans, degreases, and activates
- Universal use, can be used with many types of sealants and adhesives
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

500ml Bottle
101638 - Clear



ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601

DESCRIPTION
Universal aerosol applied surface activator for use with silicone, PU and hybrid polymer-based sealants and adhesives. Used to improve the adhesion on anodized, lacquered and powder coated aluminium. Mild smelling. Fast drying. Compatible with most lacquered surfaces. Also suitable for most plastics and other metals.

APPLICATIONS
Priming of anodized, lacquered and powder coated aluminium surfaces prior to the application of silicone and hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives.

- Aerosol applied liquid surface activator
- For use on powder coated aluminium
- Activates and primes
- Works with silicone and hybrid polymers
- One component - easy to use
- Clear

500ml Aerosol
134507 - Transparent

Professional Range • Window Fabrication



SOUDASEAL® MIRROR

DESCRIPTION
Hybrid polymer-based mirror adhesive and sealant with very high initial grab reducing the need for support. High bond strength and fast cure onto nearly all surfaces, even when damp. High performance mechanical properties. Excellent extrudability even at low temperatures. Free of isocyanates, silicone, solvents, halogens and acids. Minimal health and safety considerations. Resistant to many chemicals and withstands mould growth. No staining of porous materials such as natural stone, blue stone, marble and granite.

APPLICATIONS
Direct bonding of mirrors onto most types of surfaces, including uneven and damp surfaces. Sealing of joints in mirror walls.

- Hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Direct bonding & sealing of mirrors
- Damp surface adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- Excellent primerless adhesion on most surfaces



EC 1

UK CA 23 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230055UK
BS EN15651-1
F-EXT-INT-20HM

290ml Cartridge	
	117339 - Light Grey



SILIRUB® HT°N

DESCRIPTION
High temperature resistant neutral cure silicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 280°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
For the sealing of elastic joints which require a high temperature resistance; gaskets; hot water installations, pipework, ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Suitable for external and internal applications.

- Neutral cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 280°C)
- External and internal use
- Highly flexible and durable
- Virtually odourless

300ml Cartridge	
	108266 - Black



SMX® 506

DESCRIPTION
Self-cleaning glass hybrid sealant based on SMX® technology. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. It has been approved according to ISO 11600 G 25 LM. High bond strength on nearly all surfaces. It can be painted with most water-based paints. Excellent adhesion on glass, wood, metal and PVCu. Free from isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Flexible elastic rubber with a movement accommodation up to 25%. No bubble formation within sealant in high temperature or humid applications. Primerless adhesion on many substrates. Easy to tool and finish with soapy water. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Colour stable and UV resistant.

APPLICATIONS
Specially developed for use on all self-cleaning glass including SGG Bioclean and Activ™. Sealing between glass and all traditional frame materials: timber, aluminium, steel and PVC. Glass to glass joints in aluminium systems. Conservatory roof sealing.

- SMX® polymer sealant
- Self-cleaning glass compatible
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 G 25 LM
- Approved by Pilkington & Saint Gobain
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230068UK
BS EN15651-2
G-25LM

290ml Cartridge	
	120831 - White
	119538 - Black



SILIRUB® AQ

DESCRIPTION
High modulus acetoxy silicone sealant for elastomeric glass bonding, sealing and the construction of aquaria and terraria. Thick bodied and very easy application. Permanent colour, UV resistant. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on glass. Chemically inert after curing.

APPLICATIONS
Construction and reparation of glass aquaria and terraria. Chemically inert after curing so all types of aquaria can be constructed without harm to fish. Bonding of glass to glass constructions such as display cases. Glass to glass sheet sealing such as office partitioning.

- High modulus acetoxy cure silicone
- Can be used to seal or bond
- Chemical inert after curing
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces

300ml Cartridge	
	102543 - Clear
	105751 - Black



SILIRUB® HT°A

DESCRIPTION
High temperature resistant acetoxy silicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 285°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High movement capability.

APPLICATIONS
For the sealing of elastic joints which require a high temperature resistance; gaskets; hot water installations, pipework, ovens, furnaces and chimney flutes. Suitable for external and internal applications.

- Acetoxy cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 285°C)
- External and internal use
- Highly flexible and durable

300ml Cartridge	
	108265 - Black



FIRECEMENT HT°

DESCRIPTION
High temperature resistant fire cement. Withstands temperature of up to +1,500°C. Excellent adhesion to a wide range of building materials.

APPLICATIONS
For the sealing of ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Hard setting. Suitable for internal applications.

- Fire cement
- Internal use
- Hard and durable
- High temperature resistant (up to 1,500°c)

300ml Cartridge	
	108264 - Black

Fire Range



FIRE SILICONE B1 FR

DESCRIPTION
Fire rated neutral cure, silicone sealant. Solvent free. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

APPLICATIONS
For use in external and internal passive fire protection systems as an elastic joint sealant; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- Fire rated neutral cure silicone
- EN13501-1 – Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 – Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Weatherproof
- Highly elastic

CE 14 NB0749
SOUDAL
DoP 230016
ETA 13/0336 ETAG N° 026 part 3 0749-CP BC1-262-219-13/0336-01
Fire Silicone B1 FR
Linear Joint and Gap Seal
Use category Z2(5/40)
See ETA 13/0336 for other relevant characteristics

300ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
147413 - White	122156 - White
147412 - Grey	109952 - Grey
147411 - Black	



SOUDASEAL FR

DESCRIPTION
Fire rated non-staining, SMX® polymer, sealant and adhesive for use in passive fire protection systems. Totally solvent, silicone and isocyanate free. Highly elastic. Paintable with most coatings. Odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

APPLICATIONS
For use in external and internal passive fire protection systems as a joint sealant or adhesive; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- SMX® polymer sealant & adhesive
- EN13501-1 – Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 – Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Weatherproof
- Paintable with most coatings
- Non staining on porous stone substrates

CE 14 NB0749
SOUDAL
DoP 230017
ETA 13/0280 ETAG N°026 part 3 0749-CPD-BC1-262-219-13/0280-01
Soudaseal FR
Linear Joint and Gap Seal
Use category Z2(5/40)
See ETA 13/0280 for other relevant characteristics

600ml Foil Pack
113628 - Grey

FIRECRYL FR

DESCRIPTION
Fire rated intumescent acrylic sealant and filler. Totally solvent, silicone and isocyanate free. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

APPLICATIONS
For use in internal passive fire protection systems as a joint sealant or filler; installation of fire-retardant window and door frames, fire retardant connection joints, penetration seals, internal garages.

- Fire rated acrylic polymer sealant
- EN13501-1 – Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 – Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Paintable with most coatings



CE 14 NB0749
SOUDAL
DoP 230011
ETA 13/0335 ETAG N°026 part 3 0749-CPD-BC1-262-219-13/0280-01
Firecryl FR
Linear Joint and Gap Seal
Use category Z2(5/40)
See ETA 13/0280 for other relevant characteristics

310ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
106329 - White	105229 - White
107433 - Grey	110947 - Grey

SOUDAFOAM FR HY

DESCRIPTION
High yield fire rated, one component expanding polyurethane foam filler. 25% more yield than standard Soudafoam FR fire resisting foam. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Expands 35-40 times its initial volume. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Gun Grade DuraValve, Genius Gun and Click & Fix® versions. Conforms to all international standards.

APPLICATIONS
For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- Fire rated polyurethane expanding foam filler
- EN13501-2 – Reaction to fire, class E
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- More than 25% linear yield than Soudafoam FR
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 - 750ml Gun Grade: 35m
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



Options
153087 - 750ml Hand Held: Pink
153085 - 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Pink
153088 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Pink

Professional Range • Fire Rated

Soudatherm® Roofing Adhesives



SOUDATHERM ROOF 330

DESCRIPTION
Sprayable one-component PU adhesive in large canister format. Used for the efficient, clean, economical and durable bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive can be applied efficiently and quickly with an adjustable gun system. Covers large areas much quicker than other fixing methods. Ideal for all large scale industrial and construction applications, each canister bonds up to 120m².

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also, directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Large canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Fast drying
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods

Watch the Product Talks Episode

10.4kg Canister
124159 - Orange



SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality, applicator gun with attached hose to use with Soudatherm Roof canister-based roofing adhesives. Heavy duty. It can also be used in combination with applicator wand, depending on application. Various barrel lengths available. Long hose length - 200cm. Internal PTFE coating to avoid any curing inside the gun.

APPLICATIONS
Used to apply Soudatherm Roof canister-based roofing adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator gun with hose
- Used with Soudatherm Roof canister-based roofing adhesives
- Heavy duty
- Can be used with applicator wand, depending on application

Options
121825 - 60cm Long Barrel
121824 - 100cm Long Barrel





SOUDATHERM ROOF BACKPACK

DESCRIPTION
The Soudatherm roof backpack is especially developed for the efficient use of canisters of Soudatherm Roof adhesive. Holds canisters safely and securely. Less interruptions to work. Faster application of product. Better movement whilst working on site.

APPLICATIONS
Used to speed up the application of Soudatherm Roof canister adhesives.

- Backpack for canisters of Soudatherm Roof adhesive
- Holds canisters safely and securely
- Speeds up work
- Better movement on site

Options
122956 - Backpack



Professional Range • Roofing



Watch the Product Talks Episode

SOUDATHERM ROOF 250

DESCRIPTION
Sprayable one-component PU adhesive in small canister format. Used for the efficient, clean, economical and durable bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive can be applied efficiently and quickly with a standard and long length Soudafoam PU foam guns. Covers large areas much quicker than other fixing methods. Ideal for smaller applications, each canister bonds up to 14m².

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also, directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Small canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Rapid strength build-up and fast drying
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods

800ml Gun Grade

126512 - Orange

SOUDATHERM ROOF 250 COMBI-BOX

DESCRIPTION
Multi-pack roofing adhesive kit for projects up to 60m² - each pack contains 5 canisters of Soudatherm Roof 250 roofing adhesive, 1 applicator gun and 1 canister of Soudafoam Gun & Foam cleaner. Used for the bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive also make it suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive is applied using the Soudafoam PU foam applicator gun supplied in the kit. The gun and any uncured overspills can be cleaned using the Soudafoam Gun & Foam cleaner during and after completion of the project.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also, directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Small canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Kit format with gun and cleaner
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods

Options

128609 - Multi-pack: 5x 800ml Soudatherm Roof 250 adhesive, 1x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml & 1x Compact Foam Gun





SOUDAL

Professional Range • Roofing

Soudatherm® Roofing Adhesives





SOUDATHERM ROOF 170

DESCRIPTION
Pourable liquid, moisture curing, single component, polyurethane adhesive for bonding insulation materials on flat roofs. Totally solvent free, compatible with polystyrene (EPS) and most other roofing insulation boards. Easy-to-use.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also, directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Pourable polyurethane roofing insulation adhesive
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods

Watch the Product Talks Episode

5.5kg Jerry Can

125729 - Yellow-ish



Professional Range • Roofing



BUTYBAND FLASHING TAPE

DESCRIPTION
Butyl rubber-based, ready to use, self-adhesive, elastoplastic flashing and sealing tape. Fast and excellent adhesion to many substrates. Waterproof. Flexible even when cold. UV and weather resistant. Self adhesive.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing around chimneys, air vents, skylights, windowsills and sliding doors. Universal sealing and repairing tape. Sealing of glass constructions. Sealing in general and metal sheet working (e.g. sealing sectional elements in metal constructions).

- Butyl based flashing and sealing tape
- Self-adhesive
- Waterproof
- Can be cut, shaped and formed
- Lead and aluminium versions

Lead	Aluminium
111088 - 75mm x 10m Roll	111083 - 75mm x 10m Roll
111089 - 100mm x 10m Roll	111084 - 100mm x 10m Roll
111090 - 150mm x 10m Roll	111085 - 150mm x 10m Roll
111091 - 225mm x 10m Roll	111086 - 225mm x 10m Roll
111092 - 300mm x 10m Roll	111087 - 300mm x 10m Roll



SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE

DESCRIPTION
Self-adhesive bituminous flashing tape, available in graphite and aluminium. Suited for sealing and waterproofing roofs, gutters, drainpipes, chimneys, dormer windows, skylights, etc. Excellent adhesion on all common building materials.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing around chimneys, air vents, skylights, windowsills and sliding doors. Universal sealing and repairing tape. Sealing of glass constructions. Sealing in general and metal sheet working (e.g. sealing sectional elements in metal constructions).

- Bitumen based flashing and sealing tape
- Waterproof
- UV and temperature resistant
- Self-adhesive
- Quick repairs
- Strong adhesion
- Flexible to mold to uneven surfaces

Graphite	Aluminium
101613 - 75mm x 10m Roll	101161 - 75mm x 10m Roll
101614 - 100mm x 10m Roll	101182 - 100mm x 10m Roll
108218 - 150mm x 10m Roll	101187 - 150mm x 10m Roll
101154 - 225mm x 10m Roll	101194 - 225mm x 10m Roll
	101195 - 300mm x 10m Roll

SOUDADUCT® DUCTING SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
HVAC acrylic polymer-based, elasto-plastic sealant. Low odour and solvent free. Very good adhesion on galvanised and stainless steel. Remains permanently flexible. Paintable.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing of all types of HVAC duct systems including sheet metal, duct board and flexible ducts. Sealing of seams, spigot joints, flange joints and metal fabrications.

- Acrylic polymer sealant
- Solvent free
- Low odour
- Paintable



300ml Cartridge
114411 - Grey



UKCA 22 AB0833
SOUDAL DoP 230798UK
BS EN15651-1 F-INT



BUTYRUB NON-SETTING MASTIC

DESCRIPTION
Polybutylene-based, semi-setting elasto-plastic sealant. Very easy to apply. Forms an elastic and tight skin. Can be painted over after 24 hours. Very good adhesion on many building surfaces. UV and weather resistant. Good resistance against chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing of low movement joints with limited movement up to 5%. Sealant for joints in masonry, door and window frames, windowsills. Mounting of single layer glass in wooden, concrete and steel frames (e.g. greenhouses). Sealant for joints in car-bodies, containers and caravans. Lap sealant for sheet metal roofing.

- Polybutylene sealant
- Semi-setting
- Paintable with most coatings

300ml Cartridge	600ml Foil Pack
102572 - White	102573 - Grey
101478 - Black	
102570 - Grey	



SOUDAFALT ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
Bitumen-based classical roof and gutter sealant. Excellent adhesion on bituminous substrates. Good adhesion on many other substrates, even under water. Slump resistant.

APPLICATIONS
Repair product for leaks in roof elements (metal sheeting, roofing felts), gutters and sewage pipes. Cold adhesive for all types of roofing. Emergency repairs, even in wet weather.

- Bitumen based sealant
- Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Seals and bonds

300ml Cartridge
102668 - Black



AQUAFIX ALL WEATHER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
Solvent-based plasto-elastic sealant that adheres onto most surfaces even when damp or under water. Ideal as an emergency repair product or as a general sealant where the job must be done even in the rain. Totally transparent. Easy to apply and tool. Highly flexible.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing & bonding of all usual building substrates including polycarbonate, wood metals, plastics, brick, concrete, MDF and glass. Emergency repair of active leaks.

- Solvent based sealant
- Can be used or dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Highly elastic

300ml Cartridge
104789 - Clear



UKCA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230797UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT
BS EN15651-2 G

SOUDALEAD Pb LEAD SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
Low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant and filler for use on lead and other metals. Very easy to apply (no mixing). Permanent colour, UV resistant. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Compatible with all lead types. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing between lead and other substrates such as treated wood, metal, PVC profiles and glass. Sealing of metal roofing sheets. Building and construction joints. Joints with high movement between different building materials.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Compatible with all types of lead (milled, cast, rolled etc.)
- No mixing, easy to use
- UV resistant

300ml Cartridge
113146 - Grey

Flooring Adhesives



SMX®-30 PLUS

DESCRIPTION
Premium quality trowelable, SMX® polymer-based, universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - solvent and water free. Suitable for bonding many types of parquet floors onto suitable indoor substrates. Very low emissions - conform to EC-1R PLUS label. Ready to use, single component, no mixing required. Extremely rapid cure and strength build up - load bearing after 2 hours, sandable after 12 hours. Very high final bond strength - more than 2N/mm².

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, woodblock and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard and OSB board. Also include floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths; 180mm with solid wood, 240mm with engineered wood.

- SMX® polymer trowelable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- EC-1R PLUS label: very low emission
- Load bearing - 2 hours
- Sandable - 12 hours
- High final bond strength - more than 2N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating

Options
124166 - 16kg Bucket: Light Brown
124036 - 3x 6kg Bag in Bucket: Light Brown



PREMIUM LVT ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Premium quality, ready to use, solvent-free dispersion adhesive for bonding elastic flooring materials to flat, absorbent surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the bonding of flexible flooring materials such as LVT (luxury vinyl tiles) flooring, PVC tiles and cushion vinyl. Also suitable for rubber floorings, fibre bonded and carpet tiles, textile carpets and linoleum onto porous, flat surfaces such as concrete (screed), levelling compounds and timber.

- Ready to use solvent-free dispersion adhesive
- High initial tack
- Short evaporation time, approx. 10 minutes
- Long open time, approx. 30 minutes
- Very high final strength
- Can be walked over immediately after application
- Heat resistant, can be used with under floor heating
- EC-1 PLUS label: very low emissions
- Complies with EN14259: Adhesives for floor coverings

Options
134895 - 13kg Bucket: Light Beige

MS-20 PLUS

DESCRIPTION
High quality trowelable, hybrid polymer-based parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - solvent and water free. For bonding many types of parquet onto indoor substrates. Very low emissions - conform to EC-1R PLUS label. Single component, no mixing required. Rapid cure and strength build up - load bearing after 8 hours, sandable after 24 hours. Bond strength - more than 1.2N/mm².

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for bonding all types of wooden floors; solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates; anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard, OSB board and floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths; 160mm with solid wood, 200mm with engineered wood.

- Hybrid polymer trowelable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- EC-1R PLUS label: very low emission
- Load bearing - 8 hours
- Sandable - 24 hours
- High final bond strength - 1.2N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating

Options
124165 - 16kg Bucket: Light Brown
124203 - 6kg Bucket: Light Brown
124164 - 3x 6kg Bag in Bucket: Light Brown
152630 - 14kg (2x 7kg) Eco-Bucket: Light Brown





SMX®-15 P

DESCRIPTION
SMX® polymer-based, gunnable, high strength universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - free of solvents and water. Suitable for bonding engineered boards with beads onto suitable indoor substrates. Load bearing and sandable after approximately 48 hours. Shear strength - 3N/mm².

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, and on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood and chipboard. Also include floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths of 150mm to 180mm.

- SMX® polymer gunnable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- Load bearing - 48 hours
- Sandable - 48 hours
- Sheer strength - 3N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating

600ml Foil Pack
122513 - Light Brown



MS-25P

DESCRIPTION
Hybrid polymer-based, gunnable, high strength universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - free of solvents and water. Suitable for bonding engineered boards with beads onto suitable indoor substrates. Load bearing and sandable after approximately 48 hours. Shear strength - 3N/mm².

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, and on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard and OSB board, including floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths of 150mm to 180mm.

- Hybrid polymer gunnable parquet adhesive
- Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free - 100% solids content
- Load bearing - 48 hours
- Sandable - 48 hours
- Sheer strength - 3.5N/mm²
- Suitable for underfloor heating

600ml Foil Pack
118015 - Black

Professional Range • Flooring



PU-18P 2K PARQUET ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Two-component polyurethane based adhesive for bonding engineered and solid parquet. Solvent free formulation, without water content. High end strength and durability of the final bond, tested in accordance with ISO 17178. Excellent adhesion on most common substrates, and suitable for use in combination with underfloor heating.

APPLICATIONS
Indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, and on-end parquet, wood plank and wood-block, including laminates and exotic timbers. Adheres to porous substrates such as concrete, screeds, wood, mosaic, chipboard and OSB board. Also include floors with underfloor heating.

- Two-component polyurethane trowelable parquet adhesive
- Solvent and water free
- Suitable for all woods including moisture sensitive types
- High final strength
- Fast strength building
- Can be used with underfloor heating

10kg Bucket
145981 - Light Brown



SV-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Solvent-based PVAc based parquet adhesive. Suitable for bonding many types of parquet floors onto suitable indoor substrates. One component, ready to use. Free of water. Very easy to apply. Forms stable peaks once applied by a notched trowel or spreader comb. Load bearing after 24 hours, sandable after 48 hours.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous substrates such as concrete, screeds, wood, mosaic, chipboard and OSB board.

- Solvent-based PVAc based parquet adhesive
- Suitable for small area wooden flooring
- Porous substrates
- Solvent based

13kg Tin
112923 - Light Brown



DS-11CT CARPET TILE ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Ready-to-use, synthetic dispersion based adhesive with good malleability. After drying, it provides a non-slip layer for carpet tiles.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for bonding carpet tiles with a PVC backing or polyurethane backing.

- Synthetic dispersion carpet tile adhesive
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- Long open time
- Solvent-free

10L Jerry Can
146280 - White (dries transparent)



TROWEL

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality notched trowel adhesive spreader.

Options
112946 - Small Nr3
112945 - Large Nr11
134925 - LVT Adhesive - A2



PUPR-41P PRIMER

DESCRIPTION
Solvent-free primer suitable for priming all porous subfloors. Isolates residual moisture in the substrate up to 4% CM.

APPLICATIONS
Used as a moisture barrier against residual moisture in concrete or cement floors, as well as binding dust.

- Solvent-free
- Very easy to process
- Universally applicable
- Binds dust and loose waste material
- Reduces surface porosity of mortar/plaster
- EC-1 PLUS label: very low emissions

5L Jerry Can
152649 - Transparent



WBPR-11P SURFACE PRIMER

DESCRIPTION
Solvent-free primer for use on porous subfloors. High coverage. Very easy to apply. Fast drying. Binds dust. Increases adhesion on non-porous subfloors. Limits absorption by the subfloor. Dries transparent.

APPLICATIONS
Preliminary treatment of absorbing and non-absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors. Also suitable for preliminary treatment of several moisture insensitive mineral subfloors and moisture sensitive non-mineral subfloors such as chipboard, OSB board and wooden subfloors.

- Solvent-free universal use surface primer
- Compatible with many Soudal flooring adhesives
- Fast drying and easy to use
- Porous and non-porous substrates

5L Jerry Can
113357 - White



WBPR-21P DEEP PRIMER

DESCRIPTION
Solvent-free, surface strengthening sealer and primer. Ready to use. High coverage. Very easy to apply. Fast drying. Strengthens sub-floor. Limits absorption by the sub-floor. Binds dust. Dries transparent.

APPLICATIONS
Preliminary treatment of sandy or powdery (highly) absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors.

- Solvent-free universal use deep surface strengthening primer
- Compatible with many Soudal flooring adhesives
- Fast drying and easy to use
- Porous substrates

5L Jerry Can
113358 - White



EPR-31P EPOXY SEAL

DESCRIPTION
Two-component epoxy based sealer. Suppresses residual construction moisture and rising damp. Solvent and water free. Very easy to apply. Waterproof and chemical resistant. High bending, shear, compression and tensile strengths. Improves adhesion strength. Suitable for underfloor heating. For indoor and outdoor use.

APPLICATIONS
Ideally suited for preliminary treatment of sandy or powdery (highly) absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium-sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors. Also suitable on wooden subfloors, chipboard, terrazzo, ceramic tiles and metal.

- Two-component epoxy sealer
- Moisture resistant
- Porous and non-porous substrates
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- High shear, compressive and tensile strengths
- EC-1 PLUS label: Very low emissions

5kg Tin
169529 - Brown

Professional Range • Flooring

Cleaning & Surface Protection



HEAVY DUTY SWIPEX WIPES

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty, super scrub cleaning wipes impregnated with a powerful cleaning solution. Dual-action wipe, textured on one side, smooth and absorbent on the other side. Capable of removing even the toughest of grime.

APPLICATIONS
Designed for quick and effective removal of uncured silicone, PU foam, adhesives, MS polymers, paint and much more from hands, tools and various surfaces.

- Super scrub cleaning wipes
- Heavy duty
- Removes many types of contaminants
- Suitable for hands, tools and surface
- Kind to skin

Options

174760 - Tub: 80 Wipes



SWIPEX WIPES

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality, non-woven, super cleaning wipes impregnated with a mixture of solvents, biodegradable non-ionic surfactant and skin emollients. Effectively removes many contaminants and industrial grime.

APPLICATIONS
Designed for the quick and effective removal of adhesives, sealants, oils, paints and greases from hands, tools and non-porous surfaces.

- Super cleaning wipes
- Removes many types of contaminants
- Suitable for hands, tools and surface
- Kind to skin

Options

113551 - Tub: 100 Wipes

158898 - Mega Value Pack: 300 Wipes

169527 - Bucket: 300 Wipes



SWIPEX HAND CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty cleaner to remove all kinds of dirt from your hands. Granular texture helps to scrub dirt away. Suitable for removing adhesives, silicone and PU foam. Contains Sericin with moisturiser that protects skin and hands.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for the removal of adhesives, silicone, PU foam, paint and oil from hands.

- Heavy duty hand cleaner
- Granular texture to help remove dirt quickly
- Fast acting and drying
- Contains Sericin which moisturises hands
- Works on adhesives, PU foam, silicone, paint & oil

1L Bottle

127329 - Red





DUST SHEETS

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty cotton calico dust sheet. Genuine cotton twill.

APPLICATIONS
Protect floors and furniture from dust and debris. Hardwearing, heavy-duty material resists wear from foot traffic and ladders. Machine washable.

- Heavy duty dust sheet
- Genuine cotton twill
- Resistant to foot traffic

Options

124762 - Heavy Duty Sheet 9ft X 12ft: Natural Cotton

131207 - Economy Sheet 9ft X 12ft: Natural Cotton



STAIR-RUNNER

DESCRIPTION
Heavy duty cotton calico stair runner. Genuine cotton twill.

APPLICATIONS
Protect floors and furniture from dust and debris. Heavy-duty, wear-resistant material withstands foot traffic and ladders. Machine washable. Sized for stairways and corridors.

- Heavy duty dust sheet
- Genuine cotton twill
- Sized for use on stairs and corridors
- Resistant to foot traffic

Options

124258 - Sheet 24ft x 3ft: Natural Cotton



TISSUE ROLLS

DESCRIPTION
Heavy-duty white paper cleaning tissues, 2-ply, tear-off sheet style, made from 100% recycled material. Shrink-wrapped for packaging.

APPLICATIONS
For all general cleaning applications in construction and industry. Can be used with Soudal's cleaning range.

- Heavy-duty paper cleaning tissues
- White colour
- 2 Ply
- Tear off sheet style
- 100% recycled material

Options

179032 - Roll 165mm X 150m: White NEW

123870 - Roll 190mm X 150m: White

124193 - Roll 260mm X 400m: White



TARPAULIN

DESCRIPTION
Waterproof polyethylene tarpaulin for heavy duty construction use. Double laminated fabric. Reinforced or double stitched hems. Rustproof eyelets. 100% waterproof and tear resistant. Non-shrinking. Rot resistant.

APPLICATIONS
Protect floors and building materials from dust and heavy debris. Extremely heavy-duty and hard-wearing, resistant to all weather conditions. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.

- Waterproof heavy-duty polyethylene tarpaulin
- 100% Waterproof
- Double laminated
- Internal and external use

Options

127061 - Heavy Duty Sheet 9ft X 12ft: Blue

127791 - Heavy Duty Sheet 18ft X 12ft: Blue

131208 - Economy Sheet 18ft X 12ft: Blue

SOUDAL

Cleans Hands, Tools and Surfaces

SWIPEX

EFFECTIVE REMOVAL OF:
INDUSTRIAL GRIME | ADHESIVES | PAINT | SILICONE | PU FOAM | OIL AND MORE...



PVCu FRAME CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Solvent-based cleaner for PVCu materials. Fast acting. Non smear formulation. Removes ingrained dirt.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for the removal of dirt, pen and pencil marks on white PVCu window and door frames, decorative trims, fascia and cladding. It can also be used on some types of plastic garden furniture.

- Solvent-based cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- Works on PVCu

Options

175375 - 1L Bottle: Clear NEW

113621 - 1L Bottle: Clear



CONTRACTORS PVCu CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Fast, ready-to-use cleaner that removes stubborn dirt and marks from most PVC frames, trims, and cladding. Non-smear formula dries quickly and restores to a clean streak-free finish.

APPLICATIONS
Cleans white PVC frames, trims & cladding. Removes ingrained grease & dirt. Removes uncured sealant and adhesive residues.

- Solvent-based cleaner
- Ready to use (no mixing required)
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free & non-abrasive

Options

167149 - 1L Bottle: Clear



PVCu CREAM CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Solvent-free cream cleaner for a sparkling finish on PVCu and other materials. Removes ingrained dirt. Can be buffed to a deep and attractive sheen.

APPLICATIONS
The cleaner restores the original sheen to white PVCu window and door frames, decorative trims, fascia and claddings. Cleaning all PVCu window frames, trim etc.

- Solvent-free cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- Works on PVCu

Options

113619 - 1L Bottle: Clear





GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Alcohol-based cleaner for the cleaning of different types of glass and mirrors. Fast drying. Non-smear formula. Foil safe.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning all types of glass surfaces, especially in the glazing industry. Suitable for use on mirrors.

- Alcohol-based cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free

Options

113620 - 1L Bottle: Blue

115319 - 25L Jerry Can: Blue



CONTRACTORS GLASS CLEANER NEW

DESCRIPTION
A ready-to-use alcohol-based cleaner for cleaning of different types of glazed surfaces. Fast acting and drying, Non-smearing formula.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning and for removing dirt, grease, finger marks, dust and other contaminants from glass, mirrors and glazed surfaces.

- Alcohol-based cleaner
- Ready to use (no mixing required)
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free

Options

178925 - 1L Bottle: Blue



PVC SPRAY CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Highly effective, fast acting and drying spray cleaner that removes ingrained dirt and marks on white PVCu frames and other plastics.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning white PVCu frames and other plastics. Suitable for removing most ingrained dirt, grease, uncured sealant, pencil and pen marks and for cleaning plastic garden furniture.

- Fast acting
- Solvent based
- Pear drop odour
- Non abrasive

Options

156175 - 750ml Aerosol: Clear



FOIL SAFE SPRAY CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Foil safe aerosol cleaner for effective removal of ingrained dirt and marks on all foil wrapped PVCu, white PVCu and aluminium window and door frames.

APPLICATIONS
Removes adhesive residue, sealants, dirt and grease from PVCu, Foil and Aluminium window and door frames.

- Foil Safe
- Non-abrasive
- Fast-acting
- Suitable for use on sensitive surfaces
- Compatible with many types of foil laminated / lacquered surfaces

Options

161040 - 750ml Aerosol: Clear

172739 - 400ml Aerosol: Clear



GLASS & MIRROR FOAM CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality, sprayable cleaning agent that provides a spotless streak-free finish. Suitable for cleaning most types of glass, mirrors, plastics and other hard surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning all types of glass surfaces, especially in the glazing industry. Suitable for use on mirrors and many other surfaces.

- Powerful foam action
- High yield
- Streak free
- Fast drying
- Multi-use

Watch the Product Talks Episode

Options

156176 - 750ml Aerosol: White

172738 - 400ml Aerosol: White



WINDOW & DOOR CARE KIT

DESCRIPTION
Window & Door Care Kits containing three cleaning and maintenance products from Soudal's technical aerosol range: Glass & Mirror Foam Cleaner, Universal Foil Safe Frame Cleaner and Silicone Lubricant Spray.

APPLICATIONS
For cleaning and maintenance of PVCu, foil laminated and aluminium window and door frames.

Options

175120 - Window & Door Care Kit







Cleaning Aerosols



CLEANER & DEGREASER

DESCRIPTION
Powerful quick-drying cleaner and degreaser for various maintenance and assembly jobs. It can be used on most surfaces (metal, plastics, PVC) and leaves no residue.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for cleaning and degreasing mechanical parts. Also suitable for the preparation of surfaces prior to the application of sealants or adhesives. For the removal of uncured excess hybrid, PU or silicone sealants, tar residue, grease, wax.

- Cleans and degreases
- Leaves no residue
- Quick-drying
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

360°

Options

119708 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



SEALANT REMOVER

DESCRIPTION
A ready-to-use and fast-working spray based on terpenes for removing hardened silicones and Hybrid Polymers. It can be applied on most surfaces, including aluminium, coatings, ceramics, laminated board, paint and certain plastics.

APPLICATIONS
Removal of old silicone residue, spilled silicone or spilled Hybrid Polymers from different kind of surfaces.

- Fast-working
- Does not drip
- Specifically for silicone and Hybrid Polymers
- Spray action

Options

119709 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



ADHESIVE REMOVER

DESCRIPTION
Transparent solvent mixture suitable for removing fresh glue stains and for the cleaning and degreasing of metal surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Transparent solvent mixture suitable for removing fresh glue stains. Cleans brushes, palette knives and spatulas. Removes excess contact adhesive. Not suitable for polystyrene and Plexiglas. May damage certain surfaces (e.g. plastics).

- Removes fresh glue stains
- Cleans and degreases
- Does not leave residue
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

360°

Options

119710 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



MULTI CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
A universal cleaning foam spray. Foam action helps to break down dirt and contaminants. Foam product means it does not drip or run.

APPLICATIONS
Ideally suited for cleaning vertical surfaces such as glass, tiles, mirrors, laminate, PVC, kitchens, car interiors, textiles, carpets, office equipment, etc.

- Cleans and degreases
- Highly soluble
- Does not drip
- Does not leave any residues
- Foam action

Options

119711 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



LABEL REMOVER

DESCRIPTION
Effective cleaner for removal of fresh adhesive residues. Non-aggressive mixture, suitable for use on a wide range of materials. Citrus based, scented cleaning agent.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for removing fresh adhesive residues. Multi-purpose cleaning action, designed for use on sensitive surfaces.

- Removes fresh adhesive residues
- Contains natural solvents
- Cleans and degreases
- Non-aggressive mixture
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

360°

Options

158036 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



COMPRESSED AIR SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
High pressure compressed air spray. To use wherever dust has to be removed without making physical contact with the object or surface. Allows dry, contact-free cleaning.

APPLICATIONS
Developed for cleaning electronic equipment, optical equipment and lenses, precision clockwork, medical devices, measuring devices and any other sensitive surface.

- High pressure air spray
- Contact-free cleaning
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

360°

Options

158031 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



BRAKE CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Powerful, fast-drying cleaner for brake and clutch parts.

APPLICATIONS
Removes excess brake fluid, excess oil, dirt, etc. quickly. Prevent squeaking brakes and clutch slipping. Easy to apply from all angles and does not corrode metals.

- Cleans and degreases
- Does not drip
- Quick drying
- Does not corrode metals
- Prevents squeaking sounds
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

360°

Options

119712 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



DE-ICER SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Fast-acting de-icer with anti-freeze properties. Quickly removes frost and ice from car windows and locks. Prevents refreezing on the surface following application. The de-icer does not scratch or leaves any trace. Provides a degreasing effect. The de-icer does not harm car paint, chrome or rubber materials.

APPLICATIONS
Effectively clears ice from glass surfaces, as well as locks.

- Fast action
- Leaves no residue
- Works well with a thick layer of frost
- Prevents refreezing on the surface

Options

157330 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



RIM CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
High quality cleaning foam spray for effective cleaning of wheel rims and alloys. Concentrated mixture that provides a long lasting cleaning effect.

APPLICATIONS
Ensures complete removal of any dirt accumulated on the wheel surface. Non-drip and no colour changing effect.

- Cleans and protects
- Does not drip
- Not staining
- Extreme dirt resistance
- High cleaning properties

Options

158035 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



COCKPIT CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
High quality cockpit foam cleaner for the removal of dirt and stains in car interiors. Gentle cleaning action, suitable for use on sensitive materials.

APPLICATIONS
Excellent cleaning properties on plastics and other materials within car interiors. Removes stains caused by organic substances.

- Cleans
- Leaves no residue
- Absorbs organic dirt
- Suitable for all surfaces

Options

158037 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



COCKPIT MAINTENANCE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
High-end silicone-free cockpit spray for protection and maintenance of the dashboard in cars. Designed to provide a lasting protection against ageing and to stop components becoming brittle.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for removing fresh adhesive residues. Multi-purpose cleaning action, designed for use on sensitive surfaces.

- Cleans and protects
- Anti-static
- Matt appearance
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

360°

Options

158038 - 400ml Aerosol Spray

Professional Range • Cleaning

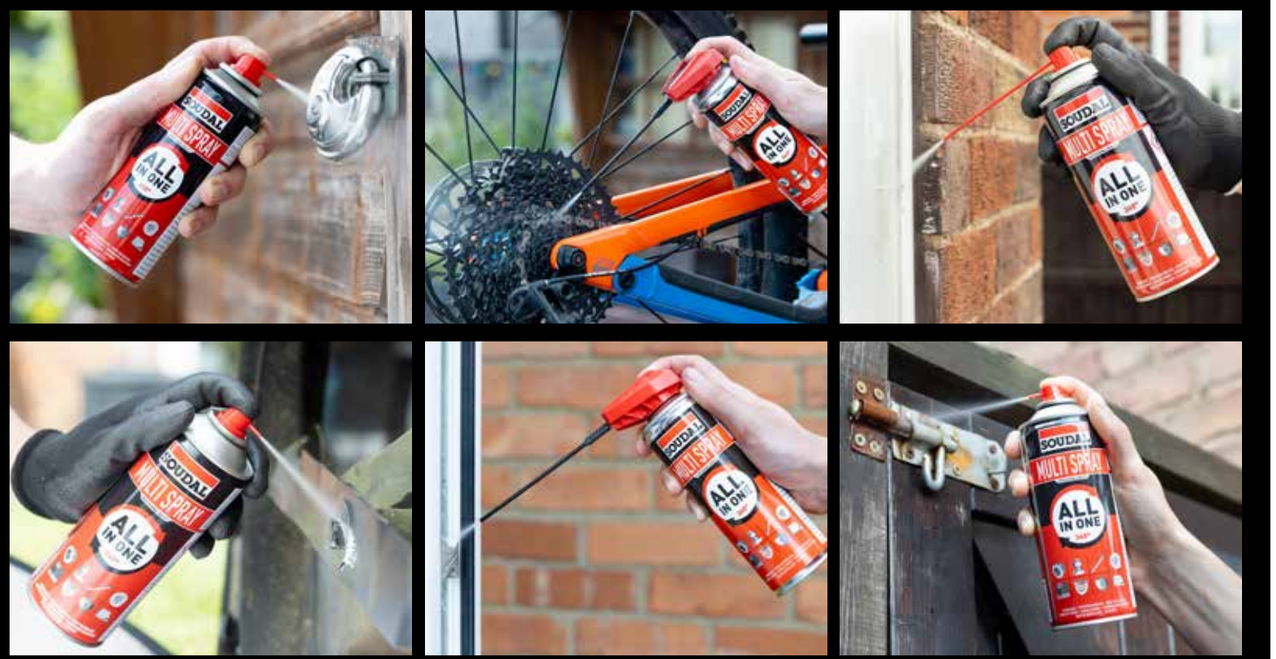
MULTI SPRAY

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY



ALL IN ONE
360°

LUBRICANT
PENETRATION OIL
RUST DISSOLVER
CONTACT SPRAY
SHOCK SPRAY
CORROSION RESISTANT
WATER REPELLENT
CLEANER





Watch the Multi Spray Application Video

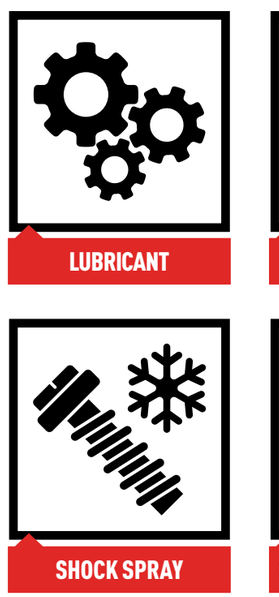
MULTI-SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
High grade universal spray with 8-fold action: dust remover, lubricant, cleaner, penetrating oil, anti-corrosive, damp repellent, shock and contact spray. It does not corrode plastics or metals and leaves a protective film on surfaces after use.

APPLICATIONS
Universal use product that can be used on many components such as screws, bolts, nuts, moving parts, axles, hinges, chains and garden tools. It is corrosion-resistant, has a penetrating action, and a protective film remains after cleaning. Does not attack rubber, plastics or metals. Can be used to lubricate cylinder locks.

- Universal use spray
- 8-fold action
- Lubricates
- Protects
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Reduces humidity
- Removes dirt and grease
- Removes sticky residue
- Cooling and shrinking effect (shock spray)
- Water-repellent
- Does not contain silicones
- For in and outdoor use
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

Options
119707 - 400ml Aerosol Spray
166537 - 300ml Genius Spray
166535 - 200ml Aerosol Spray





VASELINE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Transparent lubricating and protection spray. Dilutes acids, alkalis, and prevents general wear and tear. High temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Used on metals and plastics to protect against water and weather conditions. Typical applications include door and window hinges, nuts, screws, garden tools and rolling shutters.

- Vaseline-based
- Transparent
- Lubricates and protects
- High temperature resistance
- Silicone free
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

360°

Options

119703 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



SILICONE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Transparent lubricating and anti-adhesive spray based on high performance silicone oils. Lowers friction and prevents wear and tear on mechanical components. Prevents build up of dirt and grease. Very high temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Used on plastics and rubbers to lubricate and protect. Typical applications include sliding doors and rubber seals, lubricating gutter and pipe seals.

- Silicone-based
- Transparent
- Lubricates and protects
- Very high temperature resistance
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

360°

Options

119704 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



PTFE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
High grade PTFE-based lubricant. Repel water and dirt. Long life protection against friction and wear. Excellent mechanical and thermal stability. High penetration characteristics.

APPLICATIONS
Used for parts subject to high pressure and temperature loads, especially metals and plastics. Applications include pulleys, chains, gears, ball bearings, conveyer belts and other critical applications.

- PTFE-based
- High pressure & temperature resistance
- Long life protection
- Lubricates and protects
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

360°

Options

119705 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



WHITE GREASE

DESCRIPTION
Lithium soap and PTFE-based penetrating lubricant and grease. Waterproof. Double action effect; applies like oil, then sets like grease. Anti-corrosive properties.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for heavy duty lubrication of mechanical parts such as ball bearings, axles, sprockets, conveyer belts and rubber seals.

- Lithium and PTFE-based
- Double action oil and grease
- Anti-corrosive
- Heavy duty applications

Options

119706 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



DRY LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION
Powerful cleaning silicone-free and mineral-oil-free lubricant that provides lasting wear resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for sliding roof and seat rails, sliding doors, window tilt mechanisms, locks, hinges, drawers, guide rails, ball bearings, electrical parts etc.

- Not staining on wood, metal or plastics
- Lubricates
- Removes dirt and grease
- Offers lasting wear protection
- Does not contain silicones
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

360°

Options

158032 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



ASSEMBLY LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION
High-end silicone-oil based spray that is ideal as a slide coating.

APPLICATIONS
Can be applied for the assembly of plastic pipes, rubber strips and joints. Prevents ageing of rubber parts Improves the reactivation of sluggish locks, hinges, fittings and tools.

- Silicone-based
- Improves sliding properties
- Lubricates
- Removes dirt and grease
- Protects
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

360°

Options

158033 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



ZINC SPRAY (MATT)

DESCRIPTION
High-grade zinc spray with sprayable zinc compound (98% zinc). It has a galvanizing action. Protects zinc and unprocessed iron and steel against corrosion. Due to its cathode action, the spray is very economical and effective. Matt finish.

APPLICATIONS
To be used for coachwork, gutter braces, weld joints and spot welding. Can be used on rust. Good electrical conductor.

- Good resistance against mechanical shocks, rubbing and erosion
- Matt finish
- Suitable for spot welding
- Good electrical conductor

Options

155885 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



ZINC SPRAY (SHINY)

DESCRIPTION
High-grade sprayable alu-zinc compound. Alu-Zinc spray has a galvanizing action. Protects zinc and unprocessed iron and steel against corrosion. Due to its cathode action, the spray is very economical and effective.

APPLICATIONS
To be used for coachwork, gutter braces, weld joints and spot welding. Can be used on rust. Good electrical conductor.

- Shiny finishing coat
- Good resistance against mechanical shocks, rubbing and erosion
- Very economic, effective and reliable
- Suitable for spot welding

Options

154608 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



CONTACT SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Universal spray for the cleaning and maintenance of electric contact areas. Dissolves corrosion and oxidation. Reduces humidity. Non corrosive. Suitable for interior and exterior applications.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for electric contact points such as switches, batteries and light switches. Cleans and deoxidizes surfaces and improves the power transmission at electric contacts. Stops moisture penetration. Also suitable for dehumidifying of electric wirework and tools.

- Universal use
- Reduces humidity and corrosion
- Interior and exterior use
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

360°

Options

119715 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



DEGRIP ALL

DESCRIPTION
A high quality penetrating oil which dissolves rust and corrosion. Superior penetrating characteristics. Protects against rust and corrosion.

APPLICATIONS
Highly efficient in releasing corroded and rusted metal parts such as nuts, bolts and machine parts. Due to the very low surface tension, it penetrates into very small openings to release stuck parts. It can be used with machinery, nuts, bolts, flanges, etc.

- Penetrating action
- Dissolves and protects against rust
- For interior and exterior applications
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

360°

Options

119716 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



CUTTING OIL

DESCRIPTION
A high quality oil which prevents overheating of metals when cutting and drilling. Excellent anti-mist characteristics. Silicone free.

APPLICATIONS
Reduces resistance in cutting tools. Suitable for drilling, milling, cutting, sawing, filing, tapping, turning, planing and punching of steel and most ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Reduces friction and wear. Excellent cooling characteristics.

- Non corrosive, does not contain silicones
- Can be used with most metals
- Anti-misting properties
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

360°

Options

119717 - 400ml Aerosol Spray



FREEZE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Troubleshooting spray with an immediate "cold-shock" effect. Freeze Spray brings temperature of the treated surface down to -50°C and uses this as a cold cracking effect to quickly cool parts down and cause microscopic cracks in the corroded and rusted surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for moving parts such as bolts, nuts, studs, pins, hinges and all kinds of screw threads.

- Cools down to -50°C
- Breaks down rust and corrosion
- Odorless
- High capillary power
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

360°

Options

158034 - 400ml Aerosol Spray





SOUDAL

TRADE RANGE



PVA ADHESIVE, SEALER & PRIMER

DESCRIPTION
Contractors grade PVA for general purpose bonding, sealing and priming of construction materials. Effectively primes and seals porous surfaces, such as interior walls. Ideal for use in combination with concrete, mortar and plaster, to improve adhesion to the substrate and seal dust/flaking surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Effective for variety of applications as a bonding agent, primer and sealer. Suitable for cement-based mixtures, priming surfaces ready to plaster interior walls, as well as bonding materials together (e.g. wood and similar absorbent materials).

- Contractors grade PVA admixture
- Improves adhesion on wide range of substrates
- Primes and seal porous surfaces
- Improves flexibility
- Reduces porosity of mortar/plaster



Options
168271 - 25L Jerry can: White
168270 - 5L Jerry can: White

SBR BONDING AGENT & PRIMER

DESCRIPTION
Multi-use bonding agent, primer and admixture for mortar, screeds and renders. Enhances water resistance in cement mixtures, as well as improving long-term flexibility and durability. Remains effective in wet conditions, ideal for external use.

APPLICATIONS
Effective for variety of applications as a bonding agent, primer and admixture. Suitable for cement-based mixtures for pointing, as well as waterproof renders, floor screeds and plaster mixes.

- Multi-use SBR bonding agent and admixture
- Improves adhesion on a wide range of substrates
- Excellent resistance to water
- Increases durability and flexibility
- Improves abrasion resistance





Options
168308 - 25L Jerry can: White
168307 - 5L Jerry can: White

SOUDAL

REPAIR EXPRESS

CEMENT

- HIGH SPEED CEMENT REPAIR
- VERY FAST CURING
- INTERNAL & EXTERNAL USE
- TEXTURED FINISH
- EXCELLENT ADHESION ON MINERAL SURFACES
- AVAILABLE IN 4 COLOURS:

GREY BRICK RED BEIGE DARK GREY







Page 106

Construction Silicone Sealants



NATURAL STONE SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
Low modulus neutral cure, silicone specially formulated for use on natural stone. Non-staining on porous surfaces (marble, granite and other natural stones). Highly resistant to mould growth, contains biocide with fungicidal action. Excellent adhesion on most common construction materials. Remains highly flexible once fully cured. Resistant to UV, rain and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing of joints that are in contact with natural stone (marble, blue stone, granite, etc.) or other porous surfaces. Sealing of joints in sanitary areas and kitchens. Expansion joints between many different construction materials. Suitable for top sealing in glazing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- For internal & external use
- Low odour
- Non-staining on natural stone surfaces
- Mould resistant
- Highly flexible

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231752UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-25LM
BS EN15651-3 XS1
BS EN15651-4 PW-INT-25LM

290ml Cartridge
155478 - Beige
155479 - Grey



PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
Premium quality, low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability and primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, high and low temperatures and many chemicals.

APPLICATIONS
Glazing construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frame and roofline systems. It can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications: coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance sealing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- For internal & external use
- Low odour
- Highly flexible
- Multi-use

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231634UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM

290ml Cartridge	
128440 - White	128441 - Teak
128442 - Clear	128443 - Black



CONSTRUCTION SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
High quality, multi-use, low modulus acetoxy silicone with powerful anti-fungicidal agent. It can be used for many construction and sanitary applications. Highly flexible and weathertight. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick bodied, with excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most traditional construction materials – glass, metals, wood, ceramic tiles. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
General construction sealing and applications where protection against mildew and mould is required; joinery and kitchen fitting, roofing tiles, wooden window and door frames, general maintenance and sealing, the sealing of baths, sinks, toilets, showers, ceramic tiles and plumbing fixtures.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- For external and internal use
- Mould resistant
- Highly Flexible
- Fast curing

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231631UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12,5E
BS EN15651-2 G
BS EN15651-3 S1

290ml Cartridge	
152977 - Brilliant White	152976 - Black
152978 - Clear	152974 - Grey



EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
Low modulus neutral (LMN) silicone designed for high-movement joints. Provides a fast-curing, flexible, and weathertight seal. Adheres reliably to most common building materials including glass, glazed surfaces, metals, wood, aluminium, and PVCu. Suitable for exterior applications where durability and elasticity are required.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing and perimeter pointing of wooden, aluminium, and PVCu window and door frames. Ideal for bonding and sealing plastic trim and cladding. Suitable for glazing, construction, and general-purpose exterior joint sealing where movement and weather resistance are important.

- Neutral cure silicone
- Flexible
- Low odour
- Waterproof
- Fast curing

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230844UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT
BS EN15651-2 G

270ml Cartridge	
121649 - Brilliant White	128453 - Clear
121654 - Brown	128454 - Black
	128455 - Grey

MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
Acetoxy silicone sealant that cures to form a flexible, durable, and weathertight seal on a wide range of common building surfaces, including glass, metals, wood, and ceramic tiles. Contains a fungicide to resist mould growth, making it ideal for areas exposed to moisture. Suitable for both internal and external applications.

APPLICATIONS
General construction, masonry, woodworking, and roofing. Sealing in baths, showers, sinks, and kitchen fittings. Suitable for ceramic tiles, plumbing, HVAC ducting, shop windows and signs, electrical conduit, and automotive applications.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- All weather use
- Mould resistant
- Flexible
- For internal & external use



290ml Cartridge
121643 - Brilliant White
121644 - Clear
116713 - Brown
116824 - Black
131605 - Grey



UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231459UK
BS EN15651-3 S1

Trade Range • Construction



FRAME SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
Premium quality acrylic polymer-based flexible sealant and filler. Solvent free and quickly paintable. The highly flexible acrylic formulation minimises the risk of cracking. Colourfast and waterproof once fully cured. Excellent adhesion on most porous surfaces and aluminium.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing and perimeter pointing of wooden, aluminium and PVCu window and door frames. Construction and general-purpose joint sealing, between masonry, ceramic tiles, plinths and walls.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- For internal & external use
- Highly flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- Low odour
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230681UK
BS EN15651-1
F-EXT-INT-12,5P



290ml Cartridge
158845 - White
158846 - Brown





GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam for all general purpose gap filling. Adheres to most common building materials, resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use, also in small pack format for difficult access areas.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for general filling and insulating of holes, voids, gaps and joints in most construction applications. Adheres to most building materials. Can also be used around window and door frames. Insulation of pipes etc.

- General purpose gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions

Options	
116744 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne	135234 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
131553 - 500ml Hand Held: Champagne	152760 - 300ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
128448 - 150ml Hand Held: Champagne	116745 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne



GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM KIT

DESCRIPTION
Kit contains 6 units of Trade Gap Filler Expanding Foam - Gun Grade 750ml, and the tools to apply and clean after use.

APPLICATIONS
General filling and insulation of holes, voids, gaps and joints in most construction applications.

- Polyurethane gap fill foam
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- General purpose gap filling

Multi-Pack
152990 - Multi-Pack: 6x 750ml Gun Grade, 1x Foam & Gun Cleaner & 1x PU Foam Gun



PAINTERS FLEXIBLE CAULK

DESCRIPTION
High-quality, acrylic polymer-based flexible sealant and filler. Solvent-free and virtually odourless, it is easy to apply and colourfast. Once cured, it can be painted or papered over. Provides excellent adhesion to many porous surfaces and leaves a smooth, durable finish.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for sealing window frames and sills, door frames, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, and brickwork. Suitable for filling small gaps and cracks in plaster and other porous surfaces.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Highly flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- Low odour
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231632UK
BS EN15651-1
F-EXT-INT-12,5P

290ml Cartridge	380ml Cartridge
152989 - Extra White	175379 - Extra White



DECORATORS CAULK

DESCRIPTION
An acrylic, solvent free dispersion that cures to form a durable, flexible seal. For internal use. It can easily be painted or papered over when dry.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, staircases, architrave and coving.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- For Interior use

UK CA 21 AB0833
SOUDAL
DoP 230279UK
BS EN15651-1
F-INT



290ml Cartridge	380ml Cartridge	Multi-Pack (6x290ml)
121638 - White	121639 - White	121642 - White (6 Pack)





WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around window and door frames. Adheres to most frame materials; PVCu, aluminium and wood. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for filling and insulating gaps around window and door frames. Adheres to most frame materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- Window and door frame gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High linear gap filling yield
- For all types of frame materials
- Genius Gun® application for ease of use

600ml Genius Gun®
135223 - Champagne





FOAM & GUN CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Aerosol applied, solvent based polyurethane foam cleaner.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Gun applied PU Foam valves and uncured PU Foam, can also be quickly and easily removed with the attachable spray nozzle.

- Quick & easy to use
- Attachable spray nozzle
- Solvent based



500ml Aerosol
116924 - Clear

Trade Range • Construction



REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER

DESCRIPTION
High speed acrylic polymer-based, lightweight repair plaster. For an easy and quick reparation or filling in walls & ceiling e.g. cracks, screw holes etc. Can be applied by trowel or gun. Sandable and over-paintable once dried. Non-shrinking.

APPLICATIONS
For the filling and repair of cracks and small holes in walls and ceilings - plasterboard, concrete, stone, plasterwork, masonry and decorative plaster. For the filling of static joints and cracks in walls and ceilings.

- Acrylic polymer high speed repair plaster
- Smooth finish
- Very fast curing
- Non-shrinking
- Can be sanded after curing
- Paintable
- Very good adhesion on many porous materials



290ml Cartridge	250ml Tub	900ml Tub
122525 - White	122526 - White	152306 - White

REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT

DESCRIPTION
High speed acrylic polymer-based, textured repair cement. For easy and quick reparation or filling of joints and cracks in concrete. Can be applied by trowel or gun. Sandable and over-paintable once dried. Can be used for internal and external applications.

APPLICATIONS
For repairing holes and cracks in concrete and cement. For repairing joints in masonry. Repairing of damages in concrete stairs etc.

- Acrylic polymer high speed repair cement
- Very fast curing
- Excellent adhesion on many mineral surfaces
- Can be used internally and externally
- Textured finish
- Paintable





290ml Cartridge	900ml Tub
125786 - Grey	152305 - Grey
128000 - Beige	152307 - Beige
167108 - Brick Red	
167109 - Dark Grey	



REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART FILLER

DESCRIPTION
Rapid curing, two-part wood filler is designed for excellent longevity and performance. Specifically developed to enable repairs to be carried out within one hour, the high strength and resilient finish provides a highly durable repair in all common wood filling applications. Ideal for larger repairs to damaged or rot affected timber, the filler is easy to model and shape upon its initial setting. It is sandable and can be painted or stained once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for all common wood filling applications, such as window sills, frames, doors, architraves and general repair of cracks and holes. Well suited for larger repairs to damaged or rot affected timber.

- Two-component wood filler
- Ideal for larger repairs
- Excellent longevity
- Excellent adhesion
- High strength
- Rapid curing
- Easy to sand
- Compatible with most wood stains
- Internal or external use

1.5kg Tin - Options	
167244 - White	167247 - Oak
167245 - Redwood	167248 - Mahogany
167246 - Pine	167249 - Light Stainable
	167250 - Medium Stainable

500g Tin - Options	
167237 - White	167240 - Oak
167238 - Redwood	167241 - Mahogany
167239 - Pine	167242 - Light Stainable
	167243 - Medium Stainable

REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART FILLER

DESCRIPTION
Ready to use, one-part wood filler is ideal for all common wood filling applications: window sills, frames, doors, architraves and general repair of cracks and holes. The fast drying filler provides a smooth, durable and crack resistant finish, which is easily sandable and can be painted or stained once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for all common wood filling applications, such as window sills, frames, doors, architraves and general repair of cracks and holes.

- Single-component wood filler
- Water based formulation
- Ready-to-use
- Low odour
- Quick drying
- Easy to sand
- Internal or external use





400g Tub - Options
167231 - Dark / Mahogany
167232 - Natural
167233 - Medium / Oak
167234 - Light / Oak
167236 - White

Trade Range • Repair



STAY FRESH NEUTRAL

DESCRIPTION
The ultimate anti-mould and food safe sealant. Neutral cure silicone. Contains powerful anti-fungicidal and anti-biocidal agents. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on all sanitary materials, including plastics. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistant.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where long-term mould protection and/or food contact is required. Sealing in all areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Food safe
- Virtually odourless
- Lifetime guarantee
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)



Food Safe

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230166UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-25LM
BS EN15651-3 XS1

300ml Cartridge
125788 - Ice White
125925 - Clear
125924 - Light Ivory RAL 1015

STAY FRESH ACETOXY

DESCRIPTION
Premium quality, multi-use, low modulus acetoxy silicone with powerful anti-fungicidal agents. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, with no shrinkage. Thick bodied, with excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most traditional sanitary materials – ceramic tiles, porcelain, metals and wood. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where long-term mould resistance is required. Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity – bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Low modulus acetoxy cure silicone
- Food safe
- Lifetime guarantee
- Anti-mould properties
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)





Food Safe

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231640UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-25LM
BS EN15651-3 XS1

290ml Cartridge
152987 - Ice White
152988 - Clear
152986 - Oyster White RAL 1013
174974 - Manhattan Grey



BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
Low modulus, acetoxy cure silicone designed for sanitary applications. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent, offering fast skinning and final cure. Thick-bodied and highly elastic, it provides primerless adhesion to most common construction materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals, with excellent performance across a wide temperature range.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for waterproofing applications where protection against mould and mildew is required. Suitable for jointing baths, sinks, toilets, showers, ceramic tiles, and plumbing fixtures.

- Flexible
- Mould resistant
- Waterproof
- Fast curing
- Durable

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231458UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5E
BS EN15651-2 G
BS EN15651-3 S1

290ml Cartridge
144382 - Brilliant White
144383 - Clear



SANITARY SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
Acetoxy curing silicone specially formulated for use in hot and humid environments such as bathrooms and kitchens. Cures to form a flexible, durable, and waterproof seal with excellent resistance to abrasion and common household detergents. Provides strong adhesion to glass (without primer), most acrylics, ceramics, vitreous surfaces, painted surfaces, and anodised aluminium.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for all waterproofing applications where protection against mould and mildew is required. Suitable for jointing baths, sinks, toilets, showers, kitchen furniture, ceramic tiles, and plumbing fixtures.

- Mould resistant
- Fast curing
- Good extrudability
- Durable

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231140UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT
BS EN15651-2 G
BS EN15651-3 S1

290ml Cartridge
121647 - White
121648 - Clear





PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around pipes and other plumbing applications. Adheres to most sanitary and plumbing materials; PVC, CPVC, copper, cast iron, chromed copper and chromed brass. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use, also in small pack format for difficult access areas.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for filling and insulating gaps around pipes and other sanitary applications. Adheres to most pipe materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- Pipe and plumbing gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Small pack format available for difficult access areas.
- For all types of pipe materials
- Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions

Options
135220 - 600ml Genius Gun® Max: Champagne
135217 - 300ml Genius Gun® Max: Champagne



TANKING KIT

DESCRIPTION
Ready-to-use waterproofing system for wet rooms, bathrooms and showers. The Tanking Kit system forms a flexible waterproof seal after drying. The system consists of three components: Soudagum LM, a waterproofing liquid membrane; Soudaprim DP, a primer applied before the membrane; and Soudatape ST, a tanking tape embedded into the liquid membrane.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for interior applications on concrete, cement renders, plasterboards, etc. Can be tiled once cured.

- Flexible waterproof seal
- Easy to apply
- Complete all-in-one system
- Ideal for wet rooms and bathrooms

Options
167482 - Tub

Trade Range • Sanitary



SOUDAGUM HYDRO

DESCRIPTION
Hybrid polymer, solvent-free waterproof protective coating suitable for a broad range of applications from roof & gutter repair to general sealing and protection of interior and exterior joints, gaps and cracks. The single-component liquid membrane is suitable for both horizontal and vertical surfaces. Can be reinforced with a fleece lining (110g/m²) between two layers of the liquid coating. Available in a 1kg repair kit or 5kg and 10kg buckets.

APPLICATIONS
For both indoor and outdoor applications where a protective waterproof coating is required. Suitable for the waterproofing of skylights, dome lights, pipe collars and wall breakthroughs. Waterproofing and repair of roofs and metal/plastic guttering. Repair and renovation of rooftops (pans, slats, zinc), roof edges and chimney flashings. Treatment of lead and zinc corrosion. For protection and renovation of wooden constructions, including fence posts to protect against exposure to moisture.

- Ready to use, single component waterproof coating
- Solvent and isocyanate free
- Excellent workability
- Can be applied in 2 layers
- Excellent adhesion on most substrates
- Good UV and weather resistance



1kg Repair Kit	5kg Tub	10kg Tub
134553 - Grey	131634 - Grey	131632 - Grey

WATERSTOP

DESCRIPTION
Acrylic polymer-based, brushable waterproof coating for instant repairs on dry, damp, or wet surfaces. Ready to use with no mixing required. Contains synthetic fibres to enhance structural strength. Fully elastic when cured, waterproof, colourfast, and resistant to UV and temperature variations. Can be applied in all weather conditions and adheres to a wide range of substrates.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for emergency repairs and renovation of flat or pitched roofs, gutters, cupolas, and other roofing elements. Suitable for waterproofing cracks and damaged areas under all weather conditions.

- Acrylic polymer-based waterproof coating
- Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Fully elastic after curing
- UV resistant
- Colorfast and durable



4kg Tin
112595 - Grey



LEAD SHEET SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
Low modulus, neutral cure silicone designed for long-lasting roofing applications. Eliminates the need for grouting and adheres to most building materials, including all types of lead (BS EN 12588:1999 compatible – milled, rolled, sand cast, water-cooled), other metals, brickwork, concrete, granite, marble, slate, cement, stone, and roofing tiles. Stain-free on most substrates. Lead grey in colour, non-corrosive, UV- and weather-resistant. Forms a watertight, permanently flexible joint.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing roofing joints and lead flashing on brick, stone, or concrete. Ideal for gutter, downpipe, and venting joints, steel roofing, and overlaps in rigid sheet roofing

- Excellent adhesion
- Stain free
- Good UV resistance
- Weather resistant

UK CA 21 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230828UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT
BS EN15651-2 G

290ml Cartridge
116726 - Grey



ALL WEATHER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
Specially formulated sealant with strong adhesion to most building surfaces, even when wet or underwater. Suitable for use on wood, glass, aluminium, steel, bitumen, and rigid PVC. Remains flexible, resists cracking and slumping, and is paintable.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for sealing cracks in roofing elements such as attic windows, gutters, and drainpipes. Perfect for emergency repairs during rain or leaks

- Weather resistant
- Underwater use
- Excellent adhesion
- Paintable

290ml Cartridge
116727 - Clear
155477 - Brown
155481 - White
155482 - Grey
158832 - Black



ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
Plasto-elastic sealant that remains predominantly in a semi-dry, paste-like condition. Its unique formulation ensures excellent adhesion to most common roofing materials, including asphalt, bitumen, felt, metals, and wood.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for permanent weatherproofing of roofing elements. Suitable for sealing gutters, downpipes, chimney stacks, lap joints, attic windows, cornices, ventilation ducts, and flashings. Can also be used for bedding roof sheets and felts, as well as sealing bituminous supports.

- Weatherproof
- Excellent adhesion
- Seals roof leaks
- Seals guttering



290ml Cartridge
121656 - Black
155480 - Clear



ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around roofing and insulation materials. Adheres to most roofing and insulation materials; roof tiles, slates, fibre-cement sheeting, PIR and EPS insulation boards, aluminium and wood. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for filling and insulating gaps around roofing and insulation materials. Adheres to most roofing and insulation materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- Roof and insulation gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- For all types of roofing and insulation materials
- Genius Gun® application for ease of use



Options
135219 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
132723 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne

Trade Range • Roofing



B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Fire rated one-component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions.

APPLICATIONS
For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Fire rated polyurethane foam filler
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Fire class DIN 4102 B1
- Acoustic rating - 58 dB
- Insulation factor - 36mW/mK
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions

Options
132728 - 750ml Hand Held: Blue
132730 - 750ml Gun Grade: Blue
135215 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Blue



B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Fire rated one-component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials.

APPLICATIONS
For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Fire rated polyurethane foam filler
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 2 hours depending on joint configuration
- Fire class DIN 4102 B2
- Acoustic rating - 58 dB
- Insulation factor - 36mW/mK
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions

Options
128449 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne
128450 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne
135233 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT

DESCRIPTION
Hard setting, durable fire cement sealant paste. Resistant to high temperatures, capable of withstanding temperatures of up to +1,500°C. Excellent adhesion to a wide range of building materials. Suitable for internal applications.

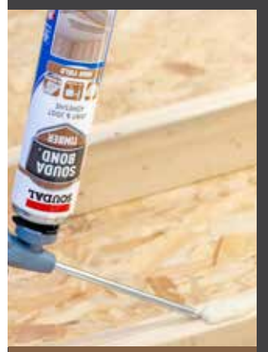
APPLICATIONS
Sealing joints and openings in areas exposed to high temperatures (installation of heating systems, furnaces, gaps between masonry, concrete and metal, etc.). Suitable for sealing stoves, fireplaces and ovens.

- Fire cement
- Internal use
- Hard and durable
- High temperature resistant

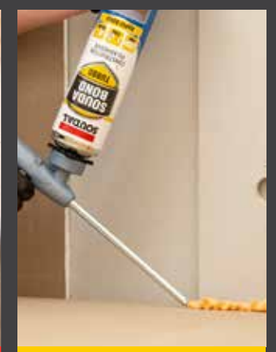
Options
155722 - 290ml Cartridge: Black
160867 - 1kg Tub: Black



QUICK & EASY
BONDING OF MOST COMMON BUILDING MATERIALS











Soudabond® Polyurethane Adhesives



SOUDABOND TURBO

DESCRIPTION
Ready-to-use, single-component, polyurethane adhesive foam for clean, efficient and economical permanent bonding of insulation panels other building materials in building and construction. Soudabond Turbo Gun is specifically developed in such a way that it cures up to 3 times faster than a standard adhesive foam.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for gluing small decorative elements like rosettes and skirting boards to walls and ceilings. A clean, efficient, and cost-effective way to permanently bond insulation panels made of polystyrene (EPS and XPS), polyurethane (PUR/PIR), and phenolic foam. Suitable for use on flat roofs, facades, cellars, internal insulation, and drainage elements. Can also be used for fixing small gypsum boards in dry lining, or for building non-load bearing walls such as partitions, screen walls, cellar bars, or stone shelves, using materials like aerated concrete, sand-lime brick, gypsum, stone, concrete, or hollow bricks.

- Easy and fast to apply (saving up to 30 % in labour time)
- One can glue up to 14 m² of insulation
- Good adhesion on all surfaces (except PE, PP and PTFE)
- Fast curing, workable after 30 mins
- Levels uneven surfaces
- Remains flexible, does not become brittle



Options
173218 - 750ml Gun Grade: Orange

SOUDABOND EASY

DESCRIPTION
Ready-to-use, fast curing polyurethane adhesive foam with high bond strength and excellent gap filling capacity. Quick and easy to use – no mixing required. Replaces traditional mortar-based adhesives. Used for the bonding of many building materials such as insulation panels, plasterboard and light weight building blocks in non-load bearing applications. Lightweight and easy to transport.

APPLICATIONS
Clean, efficient and economical bonding of many types of Insulation panels - polyurethane, phenol, resin foam. It can also be used for bonding polystyrene. Bonding of gypsum plasterboard in dry lining applications. Can be used for bonding non-load bearing walls. Bonds many other building materials such as brick, stone, aluminium, ceramics, MDF, steel, cork, wood and chipboard.

- Single component PU adhesive foam
- Up to 30% quicker than traditional methods
- Gap-filling capabilities
- No mixing required
- Porous and non-porous materials
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



Watch the Soudabond Easy Product Video

Options
161094 - 750ml Gun Grade: Orange
161117 - 750ml Handheld: Orange
130426 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Orange





SOUDABOND PLASTERBOARD

DESCRIPTION
Fast curing, ready to use PU foam adhesive for bonding plasterboard to masonry. Cleaner and easier than mortar, no mixing, less mess, less effort. Panels can be plastered after 1 hour. One can bonds up to 14 m², replacing a 25 kg bag of mortar.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for bonding plasterboard panels, insulation board, OSB, MDF and other wood panels. Suitable for use on all general building substrates, such as concrete, wood, plastic (except PE, PP & PTFE).

- Single-component PU adhesive foam
- Fast Curing
- Ready to plaster in 1 hour
- Sticks to most common building materials
- 30% faster than traditional methods
- No mixing required
- Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions



Options
161151 - 750ml Gun Grade: Orange
162204 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Orange



SOUDABOND BLOCKS

DESCRIPTION
Fast curing, ready to use, semi-collapsible polyurethane adhesive for bonding block and stone. The PU adhesive collapses upon application, filling any small irregularities in the surface of the material. The high strength adhesive provides are durable bond between most common construction materials. One canister can build a wall of up to 12m².

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for non-load bearing walls with rectified bricks: AAC, Concrete, Silicate and hollow bricks. Bonds to all common buildings: bricks, blocks and stone, even if the surface is damp.

- Semi-collapsing PU adhesive gel
- Fast curing
- Highly durable
- Bonds most common construction materials



Options
161149 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne



SOUDABOND TIMBER

DESCRIPTION
High strength, fast curing PU adhesive that collapses to form an adhesive gel immediately upon application. Fills small irregularities in subfloor decking to prevent squeaky floors. High yield polyurethane formulation that provides far greater coverage than traditional adhesives. One can is the equivalent of up to 12 cartridges of traditional cartridge-based adhesives and significantly reduces installation times.

APPLICATIONS
Specialist timber adhesive for bonding wooden substrates. Ideal for the installation of subflooring, bonding wood sheet materials to the wooden joist. Bonds to most common building materials such as concrete, masonry, metals, decking, plywood, OSB, treated wood, etc.

- Collapsing PU adhesive
- Fast Curing
- Heavy duty bonding of all wood sheet materials
- Prevent squeaky floors
- High yield formulation for greater coverage



Options
161150 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne



SOUDACLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Solvent-based aerosol cleaner specifically formulated for the removal of fresh, uncured PU foam. Designed to clean PU foam from surfaces as well as to maintain and clean foam applicator guns. Comes equipped with a standard manual spray nozzle and an additional gun-grade attachment for precision application. Fast-acting and highly effective, it ensures thorough cleaning while preventing residue build-up that could compromise future applications.

APPLICATIONS
Effectively removes uncured PU foam. For the general maintenance of foam applicator guns. Ideal for use in combination with Soudabond polyurethane adhesive foams.

- Solvent-based PU foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Attachable spray nozzle
- Gun Grade attachment



Options
167917 - 500ml: Clear

Trade Range • Adhesives

Grip All® Grab Adhesives



GRIP ALL HYBRID POLYMER CLEAR

DESCRIPTION
Clear flexible hybrid polymer grab adhesive developed by Soudal using Flexible Bonding Technology. The flexible properties of the adhesive improve the overall durability of the final bond. The high strength grab adhesive can be used inside and outside, in all weather conditions. Can be applied on both damp and humid surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
For bonding applications when a clear and flexible bond is essential. Capable of bonding all common building materials, including wood, plywood, plasterboard, insulation board, breeze block, ceramics, brick, stone, tile, metal, concrete, plaster, PVCu and most plastics.

- Hybrid polymer grab adhesive
- 100% Clear
- Superior flexibility
- High strength
- Flexible Bonding Technology

290ml Cartridge
- 159408 - Clear



GRIP ALL HYBRID POLYMER

DESCRIPTION
Flexible hybrid polymer grab adhesive developed by Soudal using Flexible Bonding Technology. The flexible properties of the adhesive improve the overall durability of the final bond. The high strength grab adhesive can be used inside and outside, in all weather conditions. Can be applied on both damp and humid surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
For bonding applications when a strong and flexible bond is essential. Capable of bonding all common building materials, including wood, plywood, plasterboard, insulation board, breeze block, ceramics, brick, stone, tile, metal, concrete, plaster, PVCu and most plastics.

- Hybrid polymer grab adhesive
- High initial grab
- Superior flexibility
- Flexible Bonding Technology
- Available in white, black & grey

290ml Cartridge
- 159410 - White
- 159407 - Black
- 159409 - Grey



GRIP ALL SOLVENT BASED

DESCRIPTION
Solvent-based, high strength gap filling grab adhesive with Soudal's unique Reinforced Bonding Technology. High initial grab - 125kg/m². Very high final bond strength. Compatible with most building materials, porous and non-porous. The high performance adhesive replaces the need for mechanical fixings (screws and nails). Moisture resistant.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of heavy materials such as wooden skirting boards, window sills, plaster and plasterboard. Bonding of carpet grippers, edge strips and stair nosings. Bonding of wall and floorboards, window frames and partitions. Repair of loose tiles.

- Solvent-based construction adhesive
- High initial grab - 125kg/m²
- Gap filling properties
- Fast strength build up
- Porous and non-porous materials
- Reinforced Bonding Technology

290ml Cartridge
- 152706 - Beige



GRIP ALL SOLVENT FREE

DESCRIPTION
Solvent-free, high strength gap filling grab adhesive with Soudal's unique Reinforced Bonding Technology. Very high initial grab - 300kg/m². High final bond strength. Compatible with most building materials, but especially effective on porous surfaces. The high performance adhesive replaces the need for mechanical fixings (screws and nails). Works on sensitive materials which are sensitive to solvents e.g. polystyrene. Virtually odourless.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of heavy materials such as wooden skirting boards, window sills, plaster and plasterboard. Bonding of carpet grippers, edge strips and stair nosings. Bonding of wall and floorboards, window frames and partitions. Repair of loose tiles. Fixing polystyrene and other soft construction materials.

- Solvent-free construction adhesive
- Very high initial grab - 300kg/m²
- Gap filling properties
- Porous and solvent sensitive materials
- Reinforced Bonding Technology

290ml Cartridge
- 152665 - White

Watch the Product Talks Episode





Trade Range • Adhesives

Wood Adhesives



5 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Extra fast drying and strength build up. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 5 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time - 30 minutes
- Extra fast

750g Bottle
134052 - Brown



30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Fast drying. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 15-30 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 15 - 30 minute open time
- Pressing time - 6 hours

750g Bottle
134053 - Brown



5 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE GEL

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Extra fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 5 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time - 1 hour
- Extra fast

290ml Cartridge
134051 - Clear



30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE GEL

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof. Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 15-30 minute open time.

APPLICATIONS
Manufacturing door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). It can also be use on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 15 - 30 minute open time
- Pressing time - 3 hours

290ml Cartridge
134050 - Clear



JOINT & JOIST D4 PU ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
A one-component, water resistant wood adhesive for durable and high strength bonding. Foaming action to actively fill gaps and irregularities in the surface of the substrate. Water resistant to class D4 (DIN EN 204), it is ideal for bonding floorboards to the joist, and along tongue and groove joints.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for heavy duty bonding of wooden materials, such as chipboard, OSB and MDF.

- Water resistant
- Durable
- High bond strength
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foam action to fill gaps



1kg Bottle
166310 - Brown

WATER RESISTANT D3 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
A one-component, water-based PVA wood adhesive designed for high-strength bonding in both interior and exterior applications. The adhesive is humidity-resistant and classified as D3 (EN 204), ensures durable performance in conditions with frequent exposure to moisture. Provides long-term structural bonding while remaining odourless and fast drying.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of hardwoods, softwoods, MDF, particle board, veneers, formica, oak, and tropical hardwoods. Suitable for carpentry, joinery, furniture assembly, and general wood construction. Ideal for areas with occasional or frequent exposure to humidity (e.g., kitchens, bathrooms, windows, doors).

- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D3
- Odourless
- Fast drying
- High bond strength



1L Bottle
117245 - White

5L Jerry Can
116946 - White

Trade Range • Adhesives

Construction Adhesives

MITRE-KIT



DESCRIPTION
Cyanoacrylate based high viscosity adhesive with aerosol activator. Ideal for production lines and UPVC window trim. Activator reduces blooming and odour. Fast acting. Cures almost instantly. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS
Used in the furniture, timber, kitchen and plastics industries where its instant bonding properties dramatically reduce assembly times for mitre joints when compared to conventional wood adhesives. The product is also suitable for instant bonding of MDF, rubber, PVCu, metals and most plastics.

- Two part adhesive with activator spray
- High bond strength
- High viscosity adhesive
- Can be used on most non-porous substrates

Watch the Product Talks Episode

Options
130474 - Mitre-Kit: 50g Bottle & 200ml Aerosol

SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR



DESCRIPTION
Solvent based aerosol spray activator, used in conjunction with Soudal Superglue. Spray applied. Reduces blooming and odour. Improves adhesion time. Non-yellowing.

APPLICATIONS
Accelerates adhesion speed of Soudal Superglue products.

- Solvent based aerosol
- Activates Superglue
- Non-yellowing
- Reduces bloom and odour



Options
130632 - 200ml Aerosol

PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Fast curing PU plasterboard adhesive that replaces the need for traditional mortar based adhesives; this means no mixing required, avoiding any unnecessary mess. The ready to use adhesive saves time, effort and money. The 750ml Gun Grade cannister is capable of bonding up to 12m² of plasterboard panels, which is the equivalent of a 25kg bag of mortar. Available in Genius Gun® and Gun Grade.

APPLICATIONS
Perfect solution for bonding plasterboard to walls. Can also be used on dry lining, rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork and chipboard.

- Polyurethane foam adhesive
- No mixing required
- Ready to use
- Fast curing
- Cost saving



Options
152328 - 750ml Gun Grade - Orange
137078 - 600ml Genius Gun® - Orange

MIRROR ADHESIVE



DESCRIPTION
High performance alkoxy neutral cure, low modulus elastomeric adhesive for the bonding of mirrors. Bonds mirror to most types of materials and surfaces, including uneven surfaces.
The solvent free formulation does not react with the silver backing of traditional mirrors.

APPLICATIONS
Mirror Adhesive is a high performance, solvent-free adhesive used for bonding traditional silver backed mirrors onto all common building substrates such as ceramic tiles, wood, concrete, stone, glass and metal. The highly flexible adhesive provides a strong, permanent bond that remains elastic once cured.

- Elastomeric adhesive
- Highly flexible
- Does not react with the silver backing of mirrors
- Solvent-free

290ml Cartridge
152327 - Light Grey

PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE



DESCRIPTION
5 minute polyurethane construction adhesive is highly water resistant with a rapid curing time. It expands slightly during the curing process to fill gaps, making it suitable for uneven surfaces. It has an extremely high end strength. Even bonds to wet surfaces.
Solvent free formulation.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for bonding a wide range of materials, including aluminum corner profiles, window and door frames, general joinery of wooden materials and insulation materials, even polystyrene. Adheres to most porous and non-porous substrates common in the construction industry.

- Polyurethane adhesive
- High bond strength
- Sets hard in around 3 hours
- Can be used on most porous and non-porous substrates

Watch the Product Talks Episode

290ml Cartridge
152330 - Beige

SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE



DESCRIPTION
Solvent-based, high-strength construction adhesive designed for fast curing and effective gap filling. This adhesive provides excellent initial grab in both vertical and horizontal applications, ensuring strong bonding immediately upon contact. Features fast drying characteristics and forms a durable bond with a wide range of common building materials.

APPLICATIONS
Securing battens, window sills, skirting boards, coving, and plasterboard. Fixing carpet grippers, wall and floorboards, and window frames. Suitable for use on wood, metals, most plastics, glass, aluminium, concrete, ceramics, plasterboard, and breezeblock.

- High bond strength
- Instant grip
- Fast curing
- Solvent-based
- Over paintable once cured

290ml Cartridge
116740 - Beige

SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE



DESCRIPTION
Solvent-free, high performance, fast curing, gap filling grab adhesive. The high strength construction adhesive has good initial grab in both vertical and horizontal positions. Excellent adhesion to most building surfaces including wood, metals, most plastics, glass, concrete, ceramics, plasterboard and polystyrene. Dries white. Over paintable once cured.

APPLICATIONS
Fixing battens, window sills, skirting boards, coving, carpet grippers, edge strips, wall and floorboards and window frames.

- Paintable
- Odourless
- Fast cure
- Good initial grab
- High strength
- Solvent-free



290ml Cartridge
116741 - White

Trade Range • Adhesives



DUCT TAPE

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality cloth tape with strong adhesion and excellent tensile strength. Provides a solvent free, pressure sensitive adhesion on a variety of surfaces. Heavy duty, multi-use tape with excellent durability, ensuring a reliable repair for many applications. Easy to tear by hand, allowing for quick and efficient use.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for sealing, repairs, packaging, wrapping pipes and general maintenance works.

- Professional quality cloth tape
- Weatherproof
- Strong adhesion
- Very high tensile strength
- Excellent elongation properties
- Can be used on most surfaces

Options
167044 - 50mm x 50m (Twin pack): Silver
167043 - 50mm x 50m (Twin pack): Black
167040 - 50mm x 50m: Silver
167041 - 50mm x 50m: White
167042 - 50mm x 50m: Black

GAFFER TAPE

DESCRIPTION
High quality cloth tape with strong adhesion and good tensile strength. Provides a solvent free, pressure sensitive adhesion on a variety of surfaces. The multi-purpose tape provides a durable and waterproof repair, a reliable solution for many applications. Easy to tear by hand, allowing for quick and efficient use.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for sealing, repairs, packaging, wrapping pipes and general maintenance works.

- High quality cloth tape
- Waterproof properties
- Strong adhesion and tensile strength
- Excellent elongation properties
- Can be used on most surfaces

Options
167038 - 48mm x 45m: Silver
167039 - 48mm x 45m: Black



BLUE MASKING TAPE: 14 DAY OUTDOOR

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality blue coloured tape, ideal for masking most materials and surfaces. Effectively protects from paint. Ideal for use on walls, ceilings, wood, metal and glass. Suitable for exterior and interior use, with a specially formulated adhesive designed to allow prolonged exposure to direct sunlight. Designed to be adhered on surfaces for up to 14-days.

APPLICATIONS
For professional painting and decorating operations. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications.

- 14-day clean removal
- Adheres to most surfaces
- Protects surfaces from paint
- UV resistant
- Exterior and interior applications

Options
167112 - 48mm x 50m Tape: Blue
167113 - 36mm x 50m Tape: Blue
167114 - 24mm x 50m Tape: Blue



MASKING TAPE: 7 DAY

DESCRIPTION
High quality, multi-purpose masking tape with delicate adhesion, ideal for masking on most materials and surfaces. Effectively protects from paint, ideal for use on walls, ceilings, wood, metal and glass. Kind to surfaces, designed to be adhered for up to 7-days.

APPLICATIONS
For professional and DIY painting operations. Suitable for use on delicate surfaces. For general purpose packaging and labelling.

- 7-day clean removal
- Adheres to a wide range of surfaces
- Low tack
- Protects surfaces from paint

Options
167065 - 48mm x 50m Tape: Cream
167066 - 36mm x 50m Tape: Cream
167067 - 24mm x 50m Tape: Cream



MASKING TAPE: 3 DAY

DESCRIPTION
Masking Tape (3-Day) is a general-purpose tape with delicate adhesion, ideal for masking on most materials and surfaces. Effectively protects from paint, ideal for use on walls, ceilings, wood, metal and glass. Designed to be adhered on surfaces for up to 3-days.

APPLICATIONS
For professional and DIY painting operations. Suitable for use on delicate surfaces. For general purpose packaging and labelling.

- 3-day clean removal
- Adheres to a wide range of surfaces
- Protects surfaces from paint

Options
167068 - 48mm x 50m Tape: Cream
167069 - 36mm x 50m Tape: Cream
167070 - 24mm x 50m Tape: Cream



MASKING TAPE: 1 DAY

DESCRIPTION
Masking Tape (1-Day) is a general-purpose tape with solvent free adhesion, ideal for masking on most materials and surfaces. Effectively protects from paint, ideal for use on walls, ceilings, wood, metal and glass. Designed to be adhered on surfaces for 1-day.

APPLICATIONS
For professional and DIY painting operations. Suitable for use on delicate surfaces. For general purpose packaging and labelling.

- 1-day clean removal
- Adheres to a wide range of surfaces
- Protects surfaces from paint

Options
167071 - 48mm x 50m Tape: Cream
167072 - 36mm x 50m Tape: Cream
167073 - 24mm x 50m Tape: Cream

Trade Range • Tapes



ORANGE SCRIM TAPE

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality, high tack, plasterer's scrim tape for the effective jointing of plasterboard panels. Self-adhesive orange fibre-glass mesh, designed to bridge the gap between plasterboard sheets and prevent cracks and weaknesses.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for the jointing of plasterboard panels. Ideal for reinforcing cracks and holes in walls and ceiling prior to plastering.

- Professional quality scrim tape
- Orange fibre-glass mesh
- High Strength
- Self Adhesive
- High tack



Options
169524 - 48mm x 90m Tape: Orange



ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE

DESCRIPTION
High-performance paper backed foil tape, designed for the jointing of insulation boards and lagging. Ideal for use on foil-faced surfaces, effective at protecting joints against moisture and dust. Suitable for interior and exterior use.

APPLICATIONS
Used in the sealing of aluminium foil faced insulation boards. Suitable for securing duct seams, connections and joints. Protection of exteriors against the weather.

- Excellent temperature resistance properties
- Professional quality aluminium foil tape
- Vapour resistant
- UV Resistant



Options
167074 - 100mm x 45m Tape: Silver
167075 - 72mm x 45m Tape: Silver
167076 - 48mm x 45m Tape: Silver

SCRIM TAPE

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality plasterer's scrim tape for the effective jointing of plasterboard panels. Self-adhesive white fibre-glass mesh, designed to bridge the gap between plasterboard sheets and prevent cracks and weaknesses.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for the jointing of plasterboard panels. Ideal for reinforcing cracks and holes in walls and ceiling prior to plastering.

- Professional quality scrim tape
- White fibre-glass mesh
- High Strength
- Self Adhesive



Options
167077 - 96mm x 90m Tape: White
169522 - 75mm x 90m Tape: White
167078 - 48mm x 90m Tape: White

PVC HAZARD TAPE

DESCRIPTION
High quality, PVC hazard tape with strong adhesion and excellent durability. A flexible tape with good abrasion resistance, suitable for identification of hazards and safety areas. Available in Red & White or Black & Yellow.

APPLICATIONS
Durable chevron tape suitable for identification of hazards and safety areas.

- High quality PVC tape
- Abrasion resistant
- Durable
- Highly flexible
- Waterproof





Options
167136 - 50mm x 33m Tape: Red/White
167137 - 50mm x 33m Tape: Black/Yellow

Trade Range • Tapes





SOUDAL

DIY RANGE



Food Safe

PREMIUM BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
Premium grade silicone for sealing joints in kitchens, bathrooms and showers. Neutral cure silicone sealant with excellent resistance to mould growth. Highly flexible sealant with fast skinning times and final cure. Excellent adhesion on all common sanitary materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing in sanitary applications where long term mould protection and/or food contact is required. Sealing in all areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms, showers and kitchens. Sealing of all sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Neutral cure silicone
- Food area safe
- Virtually odourless
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231928UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-3 XS1

290ml Cartridge	
159315	Brilliant White
159278	Clear



BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
High quality, multi-use, low modulus acetoxy silicone with anti-fungicidal agents for effective resistance to mould growth. Fast skinning times and final cure. Excellent adhesion on most traditional sanitary materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing sanitary applications where long term mould resistance is required. Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity – bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- Mould resistant
- Highly flexible
- Durable

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231932UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT
BS EN15651-3 S1

290ml Cartridge	
159279	Brilliant White
159280	Clear



BATHROOM & KITCHEN EASY SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
Water based sealant for sealing joints in bathrooms and kitchens. Very easy to apply and tool. Highly flexible and over-paintable once fully cured. Good resistance to mould. Very good adhesion on most substrates, both porous and non-porous. Can even be used on natural stone surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing in all types of sanitary applications
Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity – bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Water based sealant technology
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Waterproof once cured
- Mould resistant
- Over-paintable
- Easy to smooth
- Non-staining on natural stone (e.g. marble)

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231856UK
BS EN15651-1 F-INT
BS EN15651-3 S1

290ml Cartridge	
158930	White



SEALING STRIPS

DESCRIPTION
Water resistant self-adhesive tape for sealing the edges of bathtubs, showers and sinks. Adheres to most sanitary materials. Easy to apply as fully self-adhesive.

APPLICATIONS
Used in all traditional sanitary sealing applications instead of sanitary sealants e.g. baths to wall tiles. It can also be used to seal around showers, kitchen worktops, toilets etc. Resistant to prolonged contact with water.



- Resistant to prolonged contact with water
- Easy to apply as fully self-adhesive
- Adheres to most sanitary materials
- Alternative to sanitary sealants

Options	
134029	Medium - 22mm x 3.35m: White
134028	Large - 38mm x 3.35m: White



TURBO DECORATORS CAULK

DESCRIPTION
Fast curing, paintable acrylic sealant for indoor, general-purpose sealing. Solvent free and virtually odourless. The flexible decorators caulk is perfect for filling gaps and joints prior to decorating. It can be painted over faster than regular caulk. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces. Flexible formulation, reducing the risk of cracking.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, architraves and coving.

- Acrylic sealant and filler
- Paintable in 5-10 minutes
- Flexible
- Anti-crack
- Colorfast and waterproof once cured
- Very good adhesion on porous materials
- Indoor use

UK CA 22 AB0833
SOUDAL
DoP 231523UK
BS EN15651-1 F-INT



290ml Cartridge	
159283	White



FRAME SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
High quality acrylic sealant for sealing around window & door frames. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Permanently flexible seal that can be painted once fully cured. Excellent adhesion on most common materials. Indoor and outdoor use.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing around all types of window and door frames, including PVCu, timber, metal and aluminium. Construction and general-purpose joint sealing, between masonry, ceramic tiles, plinths and walls.

- Acrylic sealant
- Paintable
- Highly Flexible
- Smooth finish
- Waterproof once cured
- Indoor and outdoor use

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231930UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12,P



290ml Cartridge	
159284	Extra White



DECORATORS CAULK

DESCRIPTION
Acrylic solvent free caulk that forms a durable, flexible seal. For indoor use. Can be easily painted or papered over once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, architraves and coving.

- Acrylic sealant and filler
- Paintable
- Flexible
- Smooth finish
- Indoor use

UK CA 22 AB0833
SOUDAL
DoP 231929UK
BS EN15651-1 F-INT

290ml Cartridge	
159282	White

DIY Range • Sealants



WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Highly flexible and weather tight seal. Excellent adhesion to most common building materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

APPLICATIONS
Glazing, construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frames. It can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Roofing seals include lead, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications: coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance sealing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Low odour
- Highly flexible
- Excellent adhesion on most materials
- Weather resistant

CARTRIDGE CONTAINS RECYCLED PLASTIC

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231931UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM
BS EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM

290ml Cartridge	
	159302 - Brilliant White
	159304 - Clear
	159306 - Teak



MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE

DESCRIPTION
Multi-use acetoxy cure silicone sealant for internal and external use. Highly flexible, weather resistant sealant. Very good adhesion to most building materials.

APPLICATIONS
Sealing general construction joints, inside and outside. Suitable for masonry, woodworking & roofing, flooring, baths, showers & sinks, kitchen fittings, ceramic tiles, plumbing, HVAC ducting and many more applications.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- Indoor and outdoor use
- Highly flexible
- Weather resistant
- Available in a wide range of colours

CARTRIDGE CONTAINS RECYCLED PLASTIC

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 230294UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT
BS EN15651-2 G
BS EN15651-3 S1

290ml Cartridge	
	159301 - White
	159305 - Clear
	159307 - Brown
	159308 - Black
	159303 - Grey



ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
Rubberised, oil-based sealant that provides a durable weatherproof seal on a wide range of roofing surfaces. Excellent adhesion to most common roofing materials including asphalt, bitumen, felt, metals, and wood. The semi-dry, paste-like consistency makes it easy to apply and shape, allowing for precise filling of gaps, cracks, and joints. Once cured, it remains flexible and resilient, offers long-lasting protection against water ingress, UV exposure, and temperature fluctuations.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for permanent weatherproofing of roofs, this sealant is perfect for sealing gutters, downpipes, chimney stacks, ventilation ducts, and flashings. It can also be used for bedding roof sheets and felt, repairing leaks, and filling joints or gaps in roofing systems.

- Weatherproof and durable
- Excellent adhesion to asphalt, bitumen, felt, metals, and wood
- Flexible and long-lasting
- Seals roof leaks, gutters, joints, and flashings
- Easy to apply and shape due to semi-dry consistency

290ml Cartridge	
	159441 - Black

UNIVERSAL PUTTY

DESCRIPTION
Linseed oil-based putty paste with modified synthetic resins. High quality. Ready mixed and easy to use. No fragmentation or cracking after curing. Can be painted over after drying. No risk for staining on porous substrates (migration of plasticizer). Excellent toolability.

APPLICATIONS
Traditional glazing applications such as the mounting of single pane glass without glazing beads. Used for the Installation of glass into greenhouses. Repairs to previous putty seals around glass panes.

- Linseed oil-based putty
- Ready mixed
- Easy to use
- Can be over painted
- Excellent toolability



500g Tub	1kg Tub
106749 - Natural	106751 - Natural

LEAD SHEET SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
High-quality, neutral cure silicone specifically formulated for lead and other roofing applications. Eliminates the need for grouting while providing a watertight, permanently flexible seal. Excellent adhesion to a wide variety of building materials, including all types of lead (milled, rolled, sand-cast, water-cooled), metals, brickwork, concrete, granite, marble, slate, cement, stone, and roofing tiles. The lead-grey colour blends seamlessly with lead surfaces and remains stain-free on most substrates. Resistant to UV exposure and adverse weather conditions, ensuring long-lasting performance in roofing and exterior construction applications.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for sealing roofing joints and lead flashings on brick, stone, or concrete surfaces. Suitable for joints on gutters, downpipes, and ventilation systems. Effective on steel roofing and overlaps in rigid sheet roofing. Provides a durable, weatherproof seal in both new construction and repair projects, eliminating leaks and maintaining structural integrity.

- Excellent adhesion to lead, metals, masonry, and stone
- Stain-free on most substrates
- Lead-grey colour for a professional finish
- UV and weather resistant
- Forms a watertight, flexible, and durable seal



CARTRIDGE CONTAINS RECYCLED PLASTIC

UK CA 22 AB2538
SOUDAL
DoP 231933UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT
BS EN15651-2 G

290ml Cartridge	
	159309 - Grey

DIY Range • Sealants



SILICONE REMOVER

DESCRIPTION
Silicone Remover is a ready-to-use and fast working product based on hydrocarbons for removing hardened silicones and MS polymers.

APPLICATIONS
Removal of old silicone residue, spilled silicone or spilled MS polymers from different kind of surfaces. Removes all residue of spilled silicone.

- Fast-working
- Does not drip
- Specifically for silicone and MS polymers

Options

102853 - 100ml Bottle





TWISTY NOZZLES

DESCRIPTION
A set of 5 twisty nozzles, specially designed sealant and adhesive applicator tips that can be twisted and adjusted to provide full control during application. Nozzles can be resealed after use, to prevent material curing within the nozzle after use.

APPLICATIONS
Compatible with all standard cartridge systems. Suitable for precise dispensing in confined or hard-to-access areas such as pipe joints, corners, and narrow gaps.

- Compatible with all standard cartridges
- Fully twistable, up to 90° angle
- Allows access into difficult areas
- Re-sealable

Options

117773 - Nozzle Set (5 Pack)



NOZZLES

DESCRIPTION
A set of 5 nozzles for use with standard cartridges. Easy to attach and replace, enabling clean and accurate application of sealants and adhesives. Ideal for replacing blocked or damage nozzles.

- 5 replacement nozzles
- Fits most cartridges
- For clean and precise application
- Easy to replace and reattach

Options

108762 - Nozzle Set (5 Pack)



MULTI TOOL

DESCRIPTION
An accessory designed to easily remove old silicone residues from joints.

- Easy to use
- High quality material
- Does not damage tiles/surfaces
- Can be sharpened
- Pull, push or scrape

Options

119352 - Multi-Tool: Red



SPATULA SET

DESCRIPTION
A spatula set for perfectly smoothing sealants. The set contains 4 different sizes, depending on the desired joint finish and width.

- Smoothing and finishing joints.
- Various sizes
- Soft, flexible silicone-based material
- Does not damage tiles/surfaces

Options

153314 - Spatula Set (4 Pack): Red





ADHESIVE REMOVER

DESCRIPTION
Extra strong aerosol remover used for the removal of fresh glue stains. Can be used as a cleaner and degreaser of metal surfaces. Non-aggressive mixture that contains natural solvents with excellent cleaning properties. Not suitable for use on polystyrene and plexiglass.

APPLICATIONS
Effectively removes fresh glue stains and residues. Removes excess contact adhesive. Suitable for the preparation of surfaces ready for the application of sealants or adhesives.

- Citrus based cleaner
- Removes fresh glue stains
- Cleans and degreases
- Does not leave residue
- Fast drying
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

Options

160004 - 150ml Aerosol

SEALANT REMOVER

DESCRIPTION
Fast-working, ready-to-use aerosol spray designed to remove hardened silicones and hybrid polymers. Suitable for most surfaces, including aluminium, coatings, ceramics, laminated board, paint and some plastics.

APPLICATIONS
Removal of old silicone residue, spilled silicone or spilled MS polymers from many different surfaces.

- Hydrocarbon based cleaner
- Fast-working
- Does not drip
- Specifically for silicone and MS polymers
- Spray action

Options

160003 - 150ml Aerosol





GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
General purpose polyurethane gap filling expanding foam. Moisture curing self expanding foam with high filling capacity and excellent adhesion to most building materials. Available in Genius Gun®, our patented trigger mechanism that ensures precise dosage control. Easy to use, can be operated with one hand and is re-useable up to 6 weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS
General all-purpose filling of holes, gaps and joints. Adheres to all common building materials, resistant to water, heat and ageing. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant.

- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Fast curing
- Expansion rate - 35 times initial volume
- Excellent adhesion

Scan to watch the Product Talks Episode

Options	
161867 - 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne	123895 - 500ml Genius Gun®: Champagne
123236 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Champagne	161785 - 750ml Hand Held: Champagne
161816 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne	161815 - 500ml Hand Held: Champagne
	161814 - 300ml Hand Held: Champagne



WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane expanding foam filler, specially developed for perimeter filling around window & door frames. High linear expansion rate with excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Genius Gun® is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for ease of use and single-handed operation. The resealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS
For filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors frame.

- High linear expansion
- Excellent adhesion
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Fast curing
- Genius Gun® application

Options
161813 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Specially designed moisture curing polyurethane insulation foam for applications which have high and repetitive movement, or where vibration resistance is required. The specially designed Genius Gun® is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for easy use and single-handed operation. The re-sealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS
Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Re-usable
- Flexible
- Excellent thermal & acoustic insulation
- Genius Gun® application for ease of use

Options
123234 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



B1 FIRE CLASS EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Fire rated one-component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Genius Gun® is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for easy use and single-handed operation. The re-sealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 6 weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS
For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire-retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Fire rated polyurethane foam filler
- EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Fire class DIN 4102 B1
- Acoustic rating - 58 dB
- Insulation factor - 36mW/mK
- Genius Gun® applicator

Options
161800 - 600ml Genius Gun®: Blue

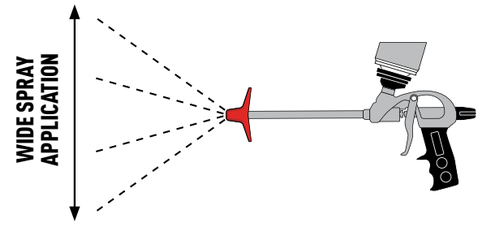


SPRAYABLE INSULATION FOAM

DESCRIPTION
Sprayable insulation foam is specially developed to insulate uneven substrates or difficult to reach spaces. When insulating pipework, tight corners or curved surfaces, this new wide-spray insulation foam is much easier than using standard insulation board. Provides excellent acoustic and thermal insulation, as well as superior flexibility.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for a wide range of applications, such as insulation of attics, basements, pipework, garages, garden sheds, etc. Insulation of walls and ceilings to reduce the risk of thermal bridges.

Equipped with a wide spray applicator attachment, in both Genius Gun® and Gun Grade format. Sprayable insulation foam provides effective coverage with each spraying motion, with one can covering areas up to 1m².



Options
155780 - 700ml Gun Grade: White
160429 - 700ml Genius Gun®: White



A NEW WAY OF INSULATING!



DIY Range • Foam



COMPACT FILL & INSULATE EXPANDING FOAM

DESCRIPTION
High volume expansion gap filling expanding polyurethane foam. The high-performance PU foam is suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Compact adaptor ensures ease of use and maximum control. The 150ml canister expands up to 4L when applied.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for sealing cracks in walls, filling around pipes and general filling of holes and voids. The fast curing foam can be cut, sanded and plastered once fully cured.

- High volume expansion
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Compact applicator
- Fast curing
- Ideal for use in tight spaces
- Extra fast

Options
158880 - 150ml Compact: Champagne



COMPACT FIX & BOND ADHESIVE FOAM

DESCRIPTION
High performance polyurethane adhesive foam with high linear yield and gap filling capabilities. Ideal for bonding a wide range of materials. Compact adaptor ensures ease of use and maximum control. The 150ml canister will provide over five meters of foam.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for bonding decorative mouldings, fixing skirting boards & window sills. Perfect for bonding solvent sensitive materials such as polystyrene & other insulation materials.

- High linear yield
- High bond strength
- No mixing required
- Fast curing
- Gap filling capabilities

Options
158879 - 150ml Compact: Champagne



PU BUILDING ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Fast curing polyurethane adhesive foam, ideal for bonding all types of insulation and sheet materials. High final bond strength and very good gap filling capacity. Genius Gun® is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for easy use and single-handed operation. The re-sealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 2 weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS
All interior and exterior bonding of common building materials. Building Adhesive can be applied on surfaces such as: plasterboard, dry lining, Rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork, chipboard, timber, bitumen and many more building materials.

- Re-usable
- Single handed operation
- Bonds most building materials
- Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure
- High bond strength
- Genius Gun® applicator



Options
128404 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Orange



PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Fast curing polyurethane adhesive foam, developed specifically for bonding plasterboard panels to walls. Excellent alternative to traditional mortar-based adhesives, saving time, effort and money. Ready to use without any mixing, avoiding unnecessary mess. Genius Gun® is a patented trigger mechanism, designed for easy use and single-handed operation. The re-sealable applicator enables the product to be re-used for up to 2 weeks after first use.

APPLICATIONS
For the bonding of plasterboard onto walls, but can also be used on dry lining, rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork and chipboard.

- Re-usable
- Single handed operation
- No mixing
- Fast curing
- High bond strength
- Genius Gun® applicator

Watch the Product Talks Episode

Options
130599 - 750ml Genius Gun®: Champagne





DIY Foam Cleaners & Accessories



GUN & FOAM CLEANER

DESCRIPTION
Gun and Foam Cleaner is a product specially developed for the efficient internal and external cleaning of foam guns and the cleaning of freshly spilled foam. Gun and Foam Cleaner is filled with HCFC and CFC-free propellants that are also completely harmless to the ozone layer.

APPLICATION
Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Equipped with a gun grade compatible adapter and an attachable spray cap for manual application.

- Removes all freshly spilled foam
- Cleaning tools such as gun
- Good degreasing and cleaning properties

Options

106236 - 500ml: Clear



CURED PU FOAM REMOVER

DESCRIPTION
Soudal PU Foam Remover has been developed for the removal of cured stains of PU Foam.

APPLICATIONS
Can be used to remove all cured PU-Foam residues from PVC and alu framework or other smooth surfaces.

- Easy to apply
- Very active
- Suitable for smooth surfaces
- Odourless

Options

115778 - 100ml Bottle: Clear



PU FOAM REMOVER

DESCRIPTION
Ready-to-use aerosol formulated for quick and easy removal of fresh, uncured polyurethane (PU) foam from non-porous surfaces such as PVC and aluminium frameworks. Designed for quick and effective cleaning without damaging substrates.

APPLICATIONS
Rapid removal of wet and uncured PU foam residues from non-porous surfaces. Cleaning of PU foam application tools, including guns, valves, and spray nozzles. Maintenance of PU foam canisters by preventing nozzle clogging

- Easy removal of uncured PU foam
- Compatible with non-porous materials including PVC and aluminium
- Cleaning of application equipment tools such as guns, valves, and spray nozzles
- Ready-to-use aerosol format

Options

104770 - 150ml Canister



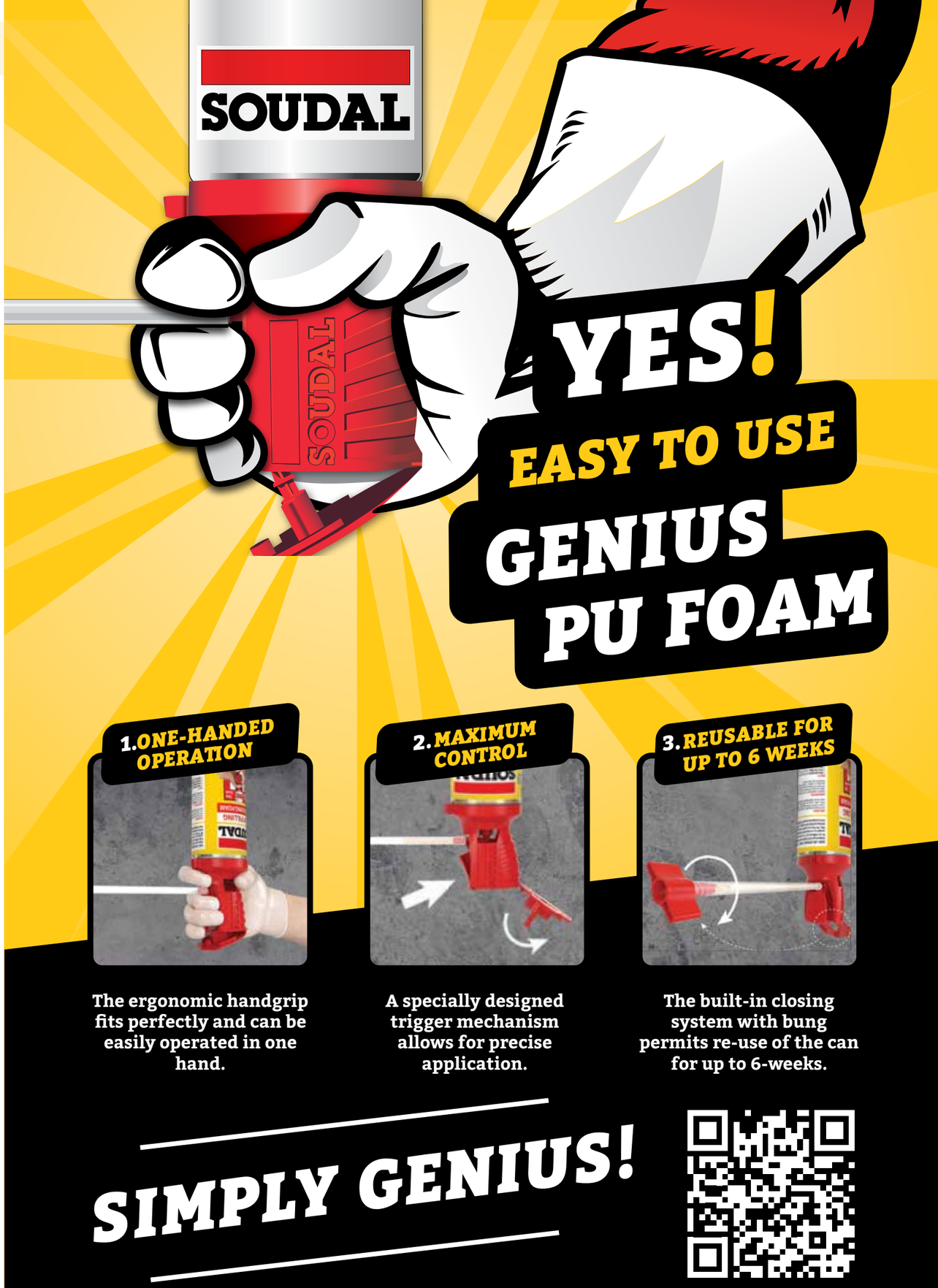
PU FOAM APPLICATOR

DESCRIPTION
A set of 5 replacement applicator straws compatible with all standard hand held PU foam cans. Designed for accurate and controlled dispensing, these nozzles allow for targeted application of PU foam in various construction and insulation tasks.

- Pack of 5 replacement applicator nozzles
- Fits all standard PU foam cans
- Enables accurate application
- Easy to attach and use

Options

102998 - Nozzle Set (Pack of 5)





UK CA 21 NB2538
SOUDAL DoP 230062UK
BS EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5P

PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT

DESCRIPTION
High quality water based acrylic polymer, plasto-elastic one component sealant. Ready to use. Solvent-free. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof. It can be varnished after curing. Excellent adhesion on many porous surfaces. Colour range matched to various wood types. Virtually odourless. Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P.

APPLICATIONS
Filling sealant for joints in parquet and laminate floors. Connection joints between parquet floors, skirting board and walls. Also suitable for cracks on wooden floors.

- Water based acrylic
- Solvent-free
- Fills and seals
- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched to many wood types

290ml Cartridge	
124838 - Maple	124843 - Mocca
124839 - Cherry	124845 - Merbau
124840 - Medium Oak	127174 - Dark Grey
124842 - Light Oak	127175 - Light Grey
124846 - Beech	132208 - Pearl White



HYBRID POLYMER PARQUET ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Universal parquet flooring adhesive based on SMX® Hybrid Polymer technology. Versatile water-free polymer for bonding multi-layered and solid parquet floor with tongue and groove. Also suitable for gluing exotic woods.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding onto absorbent and non-absorbent surfaces such as sand cement covering floors, layers of concrete, levelling materials, wood, chipboard and OSB boards.

- SMX® Hybrid olymer adhesive
- Highly flexible
- Ready to use
- Easy to tool
- High adhesive strength
- Fast curing

Options
154632 - 1kg Bucket: Light Brown
116249 - 7kg Bucket: Light Brown
120112 - 15kg Bucket: Light Brown



WATERBASED PARQUET ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Ready to use, solvent-free dispersion parquet adhesive. Suitable for bonding most common types of parquet onto highly absorbent substrates and tapis floors on wooden subfloors.

APPLICATIONS
Indoor bonding of many types of wooden floors such as mosaic, wood or laminate parquet (up to max. 250 x 50 mm), tapis 6-8 mm (in combination with nails), multi-layer or pre-finished parquet and laminates. Suitable for indoor use on highly absorbent subfloors of wood, chipboard or OSB Board in combination with nails.

- Water based adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to tool
- High adhesive strength

Options
100063 - 1kg Bucket: Light Oak
100064 - 5kg Bucket: Light Oak
100065 - 15kg Bucket: Light Oak



FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Universal, solvent-free adhesive for bonding floor coverings. Ready to use and easy to apply. Suitable for use on porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, plaster or wood.

APPLICATIONS
For bonding of all types of floor coverings, such as fitted carpeting (with or without foam backing), and linoleum, vinyl and PVC floor covering (with foam backing). Bonding of wall-to-wall carpets with and without foam backing.

- Water based adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to tool
- High adhesive strength
- Long open time

Options
100019 - 1kg Bucket: Beige
100020 - 5kg Bucket: Beige
100021 - 15kg Bucket: Beige



LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Universal, ready to use, solvent-free dispersion adhesive for bonding of elastic flooring materials to flat, absorbent surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the bonding of flexible flooring materials such as LVT (luxury vinyl tiles) flooring, PVC tiles and cushion vinyl. Also suitable for rubber floorings, fibre bonded and carpet tiles, textile carpets and linoleum onto porous, flat surfaces such as concrete (screed), levelling compounds and timber.

- Water based adhesive
- Ready to use
- High initial tack
- High adhesive strength
- Immediately walkable

Options
145829 - 5kg Bucket: White
145830 - 13kg Bucket: White



TILE ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Ready to use, solvent-free flexible adhesive suitable for the bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles, even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applications onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber.

APPLICATIONS
For bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applying onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, and timber. Bonding new tiles onto old tiles.

- Water based adhesive
- Ready to use
- Flexible
- High initial tack
- Water resistant

Options
100016 - 1kg Bucket: White
100017 - 5kg Bucket: White
154629 - 17kg Bucket: White



WALL COVERING ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Ready to use, solvent-free flexible adhesive based on styrene-acrylate for the effective installation of wall covering elements indoors. Bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applications onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber.

APPLICATIONS
For bonding of all types of wall and floor tiles even in applications with underfloor heating. Suitable for applications onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, cementitious surfaces, plaster, timber. Suitable for the bonding of new tiles onto old tiles.

- Styrene-acrylate adhesive
- Ready to use
- Flexible
- High initial tack
- Water resistant

Options
146114 - 5kg Bucket: Grey
146115 - 15kg Bucket: Grey



POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Ready to use adhesive for the interior bonding of polystyrene products onto porous substrates. Solvent-free, does not attack sensitive materials. Easy to apply onto the substrate. Instantly bonds of all types of polystyrene, as well as synthetic foam materials on walls, ceilings and floors.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding soft and hard polystyrene onto porous surfaces such as stone, concrete, plaster and wood. Bonding of synthetic foam materials. Bonding of polystyrene ceiling tiles. Bonding of foamed insulation materials on walls and floors.

- Water based adhesive
- High adhesive strength
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- Solvent free

Options
100024 - 1kg Bucket: White
100025 - 5kg Bucket: White
154631 - 17kg Bucket: White



CORK ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Ready to use, solvent-free, water based adhesive. High adhesive strength on cork-based materials. Suitable for use on porous surfaces (concrete, cementitious surfaces, stone, plaster, wood, chipboard, etc.). Easy to apply and spread onto the substrate. Highly flexible and waterproof.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding all varieties of cork-based material (tiles, rolls & sheets) onto porous substrates.

- Water based adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- High adhesive strength
- Waterproof

Options
100014 - 1kg Bucket: Brown
100015 - 5kg Bucket: Brown



GLASS FIBRE & NON WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Ready to use, solvent-free, water-resistant adhesive for the bonding of glass-fibre based wall coverings and other heavy weight wall fabrics. White when applied and then dries transparent. Can be painted over once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS
Interior bonding of glass fibre wall coverings onto porous surfaces. Indoor application only.

- Water based adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- Paintable
- Water resistant

Options
105688 - 1kg Bucket: White
104647 - 5kg Bucket: White
104648 - 10kg Bucket: White



ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Ready to use, high quality adhesive based on SMX® Hybrid Polymer technology. Suitable for bonding artificial grass onto all common substrates. Formulation is green in colour. Remains permanently flexible once cured. High strength and durable final bond.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for bonding artificial grass onto most substrates. Can be used in both outdoor and indoor applications.

- SMX® Hybrid Polymer adhesive
- Ready to use
- Easy to apply
- High adhesive strength
- Durable
- Green in colour

Options
154630 - 5kg Bucket: Green
154633 - 15kg Bucket: Green

OUR BUCKETS ARE MADE FROM POST CONSUMER RECYCLED MATERIAL. A MORE SUSTAINABLE PACKAGING CHOICE WITHOUT COMPRIMISING QUALITY.







SUPER GLUE LIQUID

DESCRIPTION
Super Glue Liquid is a fast-setting, high-strength adhesive formulated as a liquid for quick and precise bonding of closely fitting surfaces. Solvent-free and easy to apply, it creates an instant, durable bond, making it ideal for repair jobs that demand speed and reliability.

APPLICATIONS
Perfect for rapid bonding of non-porous surfaces such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass, and other similar materials. Perfect for small DIY household fixes, projects, and repair tasks.

- High adhesive strength
- Fast curing
- Single-component system
- Solvent-free
- Liquid consistency for precise application



Options
101125 - 20g Bottle: Clear
160024 - 10g Bottle (Combi): Clear
160037 - 3g Tube (Twin-Pack): Clear
100072 - 3g Tube: Clear
160023 - 1g Tube (Triple-Pack): Clear

SUPER GLUE GEL

DESCRIPTION
Super Glue Gel is a fast-setting, high-strength adhesive formulated as a dripless gel for precision bonding. Its thick, gel-like consistency makes it ideal for vertical or overhead applications, preventing running or dripping. Designed for repair jobs where rapid results and strong adhesion are essential, it provides a reliable bond on a wide variety of materials.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for quick and durable repairs, suitable for bonding metals, rubber, plastics, leather, wood, and other common materials. Perfect for small DIY household fixes, projects, and repair tasks.

- High adhesive strength
- Fast curing
- Single-component system
- Dripless gel formulation for precise application
- Suitable for vertical or overhead surfaces



Options
160045 - 3g Bottle (Control): Clear
160038 - 3g Tube (Twin-Pack): Clear
116390 - 3g Tube: Clear



EPOFIX - EPOXY REPAIR RESIN

DESCRIPTION
Fast-setting 2-component epoxy adhesive gel based on epoxy resins. Ideal as a hobby and craft glue.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of the most common materials such as porcelain, earthenware, gemstones, glass, metal, wood, tiles, etc., on various surfaces (both porous and non-porous), except PE, PP and PTFE. Takes over the properties of Contact Adhesive 44A.

- High adhesive strength (higher than Contact Adhesive 44A)
- 2K dosing syringe
- Thixotropic gel (does not drip)
- Temp. resistant up to approx. 80°C
- Open time: approx. 15 min.
- Quick drying

Options
100071 - 24ml Syringe: Clear



EPOXY STICK REPAIR PUTTY

DESCRIPTION
Very powerful and extremely fast 2-component kneading paste. Curing starts within 5 minutes.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for repairing, filling, sealing and bonding almost all materials (such as wood, metal, copper pipes, stone, concrete, plaster, porcelain, glass, plastics, etc.). Not suitable for PE, PP, PTFE and Nylon.

- High adhesive strength
- Can be used on damp surfaces (even under water)
- Fast curing and odourless
- Does not shrink and can be painted over

Options
117430 - 57g Tube: Grey-White





ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Single component, transparent, SMX® Hybrid Polymer based repair adhesive. Remains permanently flexible after curing. Solvent-free and odourless formulation.

APPLICATIONS
For the gluing of (imitation) leather, textile, metal, ABS, rubber, cork, plastic, felt, and many hard and soft plastics, etc. Bonding of transparent materials such as glass, PC, Plexiglas and PMMA. Repair of porcelain and pottery.

- SMX® Hybrid Polymer
- Extremely powerful
- Fast setting
- Adheres to most materials
- Indoor and outdoor applications

20ml Tube
134478 - Clear





CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID

DESCRIPTION
Liquid solvent-based neoprene contact adhesive. Universal, toluene free formulation, based upon rubber and synthetic resins. Available in a range of formats, the ready-to-use adhesive is easy to apply and fast curing. High final bond strength. Damp resistant.

APPLICATIONS
For the bonding of many materials, such as rubber, leather, cork, plastic, felt, etc. onto various surfaces or to the same material. Perfect for bonding synthetic decoration panels and worktops on wood, metal or board.

- Liquid neoprene adhesive
- Solvent-based
- Fast drying
- High adhesive strength
- Moisture resistant

Options	
100033 - 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	122295 - 400ml Tin: Yellow
111568 - 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	131973 - 750ml Tin: Yellow





CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL

DESCRIPTION
Thixotropic solvent-based neoprene contact adhesive. Universal, toluene free formulation, based upon rubber and synthetic resins. Available in a range of formats, the ready-to-use adhesive is easy to apply and fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant.

APPLICATIONS
Bonding of many materials such as rubber, leather, cork, plastic, felt, etc. on various types of substrates or among themselves. Bonding synthetic decoration panels and worktops in wood, metal or board.

- Gel neoprene adhesive
- Solvent-based
- Fast drying
- High strength adhesive
- Moisture resistant

Options	
104808 - 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	122298 - 400ml Tin: Yellow
111569 - 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow	131976 - 750ml Tin: Yellow



D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Professional quality, ready-to-use polyurethane-based adhesive with superior water resistance. Meets class D4 according to EN204. Foaming action fills gaps in uneven surfaces to provide an effective bond between materials. Suitable for applications on wet wood types.

APPLICATIONS
For interior applications which are exposed to high humidity. Exterior applications which are exposed to direct weather influence. Bonding of windows and door frames (also corner connections).

- Polyurethane construction adhesive
- Easy to tool
- Foaming penetration action to fill bond cavities
- Water resistant D4
- Suitable for application on wet wood types

Options
100058 - 250g Bottle: Brown
100059 - 750g Bottle: Brown



TRANSPARENT CONTACT ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Transparent, ready to use, solvented contact adhesive. The universal, vinylacetate polymer-based formulation is perfect for when an invisible bond is required.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for bonding plastics, chipboard, particle board, rubber, leather, linoleum, cork etc. to each other and to timber, concrete, metals, etc.

- Transparent contact adhesive
- Solvent-based
- Fast drying
- High adhesive strength
- Moisture resistant

Options
131972 - 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Transparent
111567 - 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Transparent



CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY

DESCRIPTION
Sprayable contact adhesive, for the universal bonding of most materials. Ideal for bonding carpet and floor coverings. The ready-to-use formulation can achieve both permanent and temporary adhesion.

APPLICATIONS
Used for the bonding of paper, cardboard, photos and posters, textile, felt, cork on cork, wood, concrete, glass and metals. Should not be used on PE/PP/PS (polystyrene) and mild PVC.

- Contact adhesive aerosol spray
- Use for permanent or temporary bonding
- High adhesion
- Moisture resistant
- Suitable for most materials

Options
132675 - 300ml Aerosol: Transparent



D3 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
High quality, ready-to-use PVA-based wood adhesive, with excellent water resistance. Meets class D3 according to EN204. Provides a high-strength transparent bond once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS
For interior applications with frequent short-term exposure to running or condensed water, as well as areas prone to high relative humidity. Exterior applications which are not exposed to weather factors. Bonding of windows and door frames (also corner connections) which need to meet class D3 according to EN204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard and veneer. General bonding of wooden materials.

- PVA-based wood adhesive
- Easy to tool
- Transparent after drying
- High end strength
- Fast drying time

Options
134724 - 125g Bottle: White (dries clear)
103968 - 250g Bottle: White (dries clear)
100062 - 750g Bottle: White (dries clear)



D2 PVA WOOD ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION
Ready-to-use PVA-based wood adhesive, with fast curing time. Meets class D2 according to EN204. Provides a high-strength semi-transparent bond once fully cured.

APPLICATIONS
For bonding of all common wood connections/ wood and paper products. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Assembly glueing of soft wood. Construction bonds such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc.

- PVA-based wood adhesive
- Easy to tool
- Semi-transparent when dry
- High end strength
- Very fast curing time

Options
134725 - 125g Bottle: White (dries clear)
100055 - 250g Bottle: White (dries clear)
100056 - 750g Bottle: White (dries clear)

DIY Range • Adhesives



Soudal Superglue Range is a range of cyanoacrylate adhesives designed for bonding and repairs. The fast fixing formula enables the joining of various materials quickly and efficiently. Ideal for repair work on ceramics, metal, plastic, leather, rubber or wood.

Its high resistance, versatility and practicality make Soudal Superglue an indispensable product, whether for repairs or creative projects. Available in a variety of formats (1g, 3g, 10g and 20g), with new ergonomic packaging and precise applicator nozzles.



PVC ADHESIVE CEMENT

DESCRIPTION
Soudal PVC Glue is specially developed for quick bonding of rigid PVC materials. It is often used to bond pipework and drainage pipes together in sanitary and sewer systems. Gutters and other hard PVC products can also be bonded with Soudal PVC Adhesive. Following the quick and easy steps will ensure a super strong and long-lasting watertight joint.

- Suitable for pipes under pressure up to 16 bar
- Excellent resistance to hot and cold water
- Perfect choice for PVC pipes and fittings
- Suitable for PVC gutters and fittings



Options
168544 - 250ml Bottle: Clear
168543 - 100ml Bottle: Clear

PVC DEGREASER

DESCRIPTION
PVC degreaser is a solvent-based cleaning agent formulated with colourless solvents that provide strong degreasing power. Specifically designed to prepare rigid PVC surfaces by removing oils, grease, dirt, and other contaminants. Cleaning with this degreaser ensures a strong and durable bond when applying PVC adhesive.

APPLICATIONS
Cleaning and degreasing rigid PVC materials and other compatible substrates prior to adhesive application. Removal of oils, grease, dirt, and uncured adhesive residues. Surface preparation for adhesion of PVC glues and sealants. Suitable for use in plumbing, construction, and manufacturing environments where PVC bonding is required.

- High solvent power for effective contaminant removal
- Rapid evaporation rate for fast drying
- Colourless formulation to prevent surface discoloration
- Compatible with standard PVC substrates
- Reduces risk of adhesive bond failure



Options
100076 - 1L Bottle: Clear
168534 - 250ml Tin: Clear

DIY Specialist Adhesives



MIRROR FIX

DESCRIPTION
SMX® hybrid polymer-based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant designed for the bonding and sealing of mirrors. Used to bond mirrors (with an acetone safe back panel) to most building materials. It can also be used to seal around mirrors.

APPLICATIONS
Direct bonding of mirrors onto most types of surfaces, including uneven and damp surfaces. Sealing of joints in mirror walls.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Compatible with most mirrors



290ml Cartridge
132437 - White



POOL FIX

DESCRIPTION
SMX® hybrid polymer-based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant for the repair of mosaic tiles and other tiles in the surrounding area of swimming pools. It can also be used to repair small cracks and for the sealing of swimming pool elements. Bonds to most types of surfaces, even when slightly damp.

APPLICATIONS
Specially developed for the repair and fixing of mosaic tiles and swimming pool tiles. Sealing and bonding of swimming pool elements such as skimmers, drains, valves, openings. Temporary repair of small leaks. Repair and strengthening damaged metal and polyester surfaces. Not to be used for applications in permanent immersion.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Aqua transparent blue colour



290ml Cartridge
132196 - Aqua Blue

GREEN FIX

DESCRIPTION
SMX® hybrid polymer-based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant for the bonding of artificial grass onto a wide variety of non-porous and porous surfaces. Ideal for the bonding of outer edges and seams of artificial lawn mats and for small scale bonding applications onto terraces and balconies. Can be used inside and outside in all weather conditions, even on damp surfaces. Colour matched with artificial grass.

APPLICATIONS
Specially developed for direct bonding of artificial lawn and suitable for small scale, full surface bonding. Not to be used for large scale applications (professional sport fields).

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Indoor & outdoor use
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched with artificial grass



290ml Cartridge
132197 - Grass Green





METAL FIX

DESCRIPTION
SMX® hybrid polymer-based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant with very high initial grab (>150kg/m²). Suitable for the bonding of most metal materials; aluminium, steel, lead, zinc and a wide range of non-porous and porous surfaces; concrete, timber and many types of plastic. No preliminary mechanical fixing required due to high grab properties. Contains aluminium particles which give the product a metallic look and finish.

APPLICATIONS
Specially developed for bonding and sealing applications in the building and metal construction industry. Suitable for bonding vibrating constructions and all types of other flexible bonding applications.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Contains aluminium particles
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Very high initial grab, more than 150kg/m²

290ml Cartridge
132436 - Metal Grey



ZINC FIX

DESCRIPTION
SMX® hybrid polymer-based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant designed specifically for the adhesion of zinc onto zinc and other construction materials such as wood, stone, concrete and brick. Excellent for use in roofing applications on zinc sheeting and other metallic roofing materials – e.g., lead and galvanised steel.

APPLICATIONS
Specifically developed for bonding and sealing applications in the building and construction industry. Also excellent for sealing in metal roofing applications.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched with zinc

290ml Cartridge
134631 - Zinc Grey

DIY Range • Adhesives





SOUDAL

AUTOMOTIVE RANGE

Body Repair



METAL PLASTIC STANDARD

DESCRIPTION
High-quality, general-purpose, two-part polyester body filler for repairing dents, scratches, and cracks in metal, wood, or polyester. It is easy to mix and apply, cures quickly, and can be sanded in about 20 minutes.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal surfaces, including zinc and galvanised steel. Ideal for repairing damage to car bodywork as well as defects in metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces, leaving them smooth and ready for finishing.

- Two-component polyester filler
- General purpose properties, suitable for most applications
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options
103419 - 250g Tin: Grey
103421 - 2kg Tin: Grey
103420 - 1kg Tin: Grey



METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL

DESCRIPTION
High-quality, universal two-part polyester body filler with excellent adhesion to all metals, including zinc-coated and galvanised surfaces. Can be applied in a single layer as both base and finishing putty. Easy to mix, apply, and work with.

APPLICATIONS
Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc deal for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Perfect for repairing car bodywork as well as restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces, leaving them smooth and ready for finishing.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Improved performance on zinc and galvanised surfaces
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options
110347 - 2kg Tin: Green



METAL PLASTIC ALU

DESCRIPTION
High-quality, aluminium-coloured, two-part polyester body filler reinforced with aluminium particles. Designed for repairing and strengthening damaged metal and polyester surfaces, it is ideal for applications requiring thicker layers. Easy to mix and apply, cures quickly, and can be sanded after about 20 minutes.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Perfect for repairing car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces, leaving them smooth and ready for finishing.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Aluminium reinforced
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options
103426 - 2kg Tin: Aluminium



METAL PLASTIC SOFT

DESCRIPTION
High-quality, sandable, two-part polyester body filler for repairing dents, scratches, and cracks in metal, wood, or polyester. Easy to mix and apply, with an extra-soft finish for effortless sanding. Cures quickly and can be sanded in about 20 minutes.

APPLICATIONS
Designed for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal surfaces, including zinc and galvanised steel. Ideal for repairing car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, or wooden surfaces, leaving them smooth and ready for finishing.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Easier to sand due to soft finish
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options
104314 - 1kg Tin: Beige
105975 - 2kg Tin: Beige



METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE

DESCRIPTION
Extra fine, high quality, two High-quality, extra-fine, two-part polyester body filler designed for the final finishing of repaired surfaces before painting. Its very fine-grained structure and excellent sandability make it ideal for achieving a smooth, flawless surface.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Perfect for car body repairs as well as restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces, leaving them ready for painting or finishing.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Extra fine quality suitable as a finishing layer
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options
103424 - 1kg Tin: White
103425 - 2kg Tin: White



HARDENER

DESCRIPTION
BPO hardeners designed as a catalyst for polyester body fillers and resins. Also compatible with the Soudal Dispenser System.

APPLICATIONS
Used as a catalyst for polyester resins and body fillers.

- Catalyst for polyester fillers

Options
121173 - 10g Tube: Red
121174 - 50g Tube: Red



SPRAY FILLER

DESCRIPTION
High-quality, sprayable, two-part polyester body filler for repairing dents, scratches, and cracks in metal, wood, or polyester. Specially developed for quickly filling large surface areas, providing a smooth, fine finish.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Ideal for repairing car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces to a smooth, paint-ready condition.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Sprayable formulation with extra fine finish
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options
100315 - 1L Tin: Grey

Automotive Range



POLYFIBER

DESCRIPTION
High-quality, general-purpose, glass fibre reinforced two-part polyester body filler for repairing dents, scratches, and cracks in metal, wood, or polyester. Easy to mix and apply, it cures quickly and can be sanded after about 20 minutes. The glass fibres provide extra strength to weakened surfaces.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for heavy-duty filling of scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Perfect for repairing car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces to a strong, smooth finish.

- Two-component polyester resin
- Fibre-reinforced for heavy duty applications
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

Options
103431 - 250g Tin: Grey
103433 - 1kg Tin: Grey
103432 - 500g Tin: Grey
103434 - 1.5kg Tin: Grey



FIBERGLASS MAT

DESCRIPTION
Non-woven fibreglass matting, designed for use with Poly Liquid or Polyset to strengthen surfaces or create new parts.

APPLICATIONS
Suitable for repairing scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Ideal for car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces to a smooth, durable finish.

- Non-woven fibreglass matting tissue
- Used in conjunction with Poly Liquid or Polyset
- Different pack sizes

Options
104443 - Pack: 0.5m²
104442 - Pack: 1m²



POLYSET

DESCRIPTION
Ready-to-use, all-in-one repair set for larger jobs on metal, wood, and polyester surfaces. The set includes pre-accelerated polyester resin, hardener, non-woven fibreglass matting tissue, a mixing container, brush, and spatula, making repairs simple and convenient.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for filling scratches, cracks, and dents in metal, including zinc and galvanised steel. Perfect for repairing car bodywork and restoring metal, polyester, and wooden surfaces to a smooth, durable finish.

- Ready to use all in one, repair set
- Pre-accelerated polyester resin & hardener
- Non-woven fibreglass matting tissue
- Mixing container, brush and spatula
- Different kit sizes

Options
103436 - Small Kit: 250g



CARBOND 940FC

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane-based sealant and adhesive that remains permanently elastic and watertight. Offers excellent resistance to many chemicals, good colour stability, and strong weather and UV resistance. Can be painted with most water-based paints and provides very good primerless adhesion to materials such as aluminium, steel, GRP, and epoxy coatings. Ideal for bonding and sealing aluminium, other metals, and polyester.

APPLICATIONS
Used for elastomeric bonding and sealing in car bodies, caravans, and containers. Suitable for bonding car body parts, wheel arch extensions, and other components, replacing traditional welds or spot welds.

- Polyurethane sealant and adhesive
- Permanently elastic after curing
- Watertight
- Can be painted with most water based paints
- Excellent adhesion on most materials

Options
103445 - 300ml Cartridge: Black
103446 - 300ml Catridge: Grey
103447 - 300ml Cartridge: White



CARBOND 955 DG PRIMER

DESCRIPTION
Specialist primer designed for use with Carbond 955 DG.

APPLICATIONS
Prepares and primes surfaces before applying Carbond 955 DG.

- Primes surfaces
- Used with Carbond 955 DG

Options
105928 - 30ml Flask



GASKET SEAL

DESCRIPTION
High-temperature resistant gasket sealant based on acetoxy silicone. Withstands temperatures up to 285°C while remaining highly flexible and weatherproof. Can replace gaskets made from cork, felt, fibre, cardboard, or rubber in any size. Retains elasticity after curing and resists many chemicals, with excellent movement capability.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for sealing joints that require a high-temperature resistant gasket.

- Gasket sealant
- Acetoxy cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 285°C)
- Replaces traditional gaskets
- Highly flexible and durable

Options
103460 - 300ml Cartridge: Red



CARBOND 955DG

DESCRIPTION
Polyurethane-based windscreen adhesive that remains permanently waterproof with excellent sag resistance and very high bond strength. Offers good colour stability, weather, and UV resistance, with a drive-out time of approximately 3 hours. Must be used with Carbond 955 Cleaner/Activator and Primer.

APPLICATIONS
Installing of windscreens in vehicles.

- Polyurethane based windscreen adhesive
- Very high end strength
- Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance
- Drive out time of approximately 3 hours
- Must be used in combination with Carbond 955 Cleaner/Activator and Primer

Options
105894 - 300ml Cartridge: Black



CARBOND 955 DG CLEANER/ACTIVATOR

DESCRIPTION
Specialist cleaner and activator designed for use with Carbond 955 DG.

APPLICATIONS
Cleans and prepares surfaces before applying Carbond 955 DG.

- Cleans and activates surfaces
- Used with Carbond 955 DG

Options
105927 - 30ml Flask



CARJOINT

DESCRIPTION
Neoprene rubber-based elastic sealant for sealing mechanically bonded metal parts, car body components, ventilation ducts, and similar applications. Solvent-based, paintable, watertight, and resistant to high temperatures while remaining elastic.

APPLICATIONS
Used for sealing mechanically bonded metal parts, car body panels, ventilation ducts, and related surfaces.

- Neoprene rubber based elastic sealant
- Solvent based
- Can be painted
- Highly flexible and durable

Options
103454 - 300ml Cartridge: Grey

Automotive Range



CAR SEALER

DESCRIPTION
Synthetic rubber based sealant for welding seams that dries quickly and remains permanently elastic. Can be applied horizontally or vertically without filamenting and resists water, fuels, and mineral oil. Offers excellent adhesion and can be applied in beads or wide layers. Available in sprayable and brushable versions. The brushable version can also be applied with airless spraying equipment, while the sprayable version is used with a specialist sealing gun.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for sealing car body seams including metal overlaps, welded and folded seams, boot and engine compartments, doors, and other seam seals in the automotive and transport industries.

- Synthetic rubber based sealant
- Resists water, fuels and mineral oil
- Permanently elastic
- Excellent adhesion

Options
102352 - 1kg Tin: Grey



MS SEAM SEALER

DESCRIPTION
Hybrid polymer based sealant for welding seams with excellent resistance to all weather conditions, water, oil, and gasoline. Free from isocyanates and silicones. Easy to apply with a specialist applicator gun and can be painted wet-on-wet with waterborne paints. Suitable for beads and wide layers, applied horizontally or vertically, providing a professional OEM-like finish.

APPLICATIONS
Used for sealing car body seams including metal overlaps, welded and folded seams, boot and engine compartments, doors, and other seam seals in the automotive and transport industries.

- Hybrid polymer based sealant
- Resists water, fuels and mineral oil
- Permanently elastic
- Excellent adhesion

Options
110326 - 290ml Cartridge: Grey
110327 - 290ml Cartridge: Beige



SOUDAFLOOR SPIKE ROLLER

DESCRIPTION
Spike roller for use with Soudafloor SL2 to ensure smooth, bubble-free application.

Options
106690 - Roller



SOUDAFLOOR SL2

DESCRIPTION
Two-component polyurethane based self-levelling floor coating with high wear resistance and excellent chemical resistance. Remains elastic, is solvent free, and easy to maintain. Must be applied with a special roller to prevent air inclusion.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for polyurethane floor coatings in truck floors, industrial buildings, and garages.

- Two-component polyurethane floor coating
- Self-levelling
- High wear resistance
- Solvent free
- Excellent resistance to many chemicals

Options
103483 - 10kg Tin: Grey



UNDERBODY PROTECTION

DESCRIPTION
Bitumen-based underbody coating, solvent-based, designed to absorb heat and noise while protecting car and truck underbodies. Resists rust, oil, grease, water, and salt. Available in ready-to-use aerosol, brushable, and gun-sprayable versions. The gun-sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with a pneumatic coating gun.

APPLICATIONS
Ideal for protecting underbodies, wheel arches, and openings of cars and trucks. Forms a durable protective film against rust, oil, grease, water, and salt.

- Bitumen based protective coating
- Solvent based
- Protects against sound and heat
- Excellent resistance against rust, oil, grease, water, salt
- Available in aerosol, brushable and gun sprayable versions

Options	
106702 - 500ml Aerosol: Black	106704 - 1kg (Brush) Tin: Black
106703 - 1kg (Gun) Tin: Black	106662 - 5kg (Brush) Tin: Black
106705 - 5kg (Gun) Tin: Black	



ANTI-GRAVEL

DESCRIPTION
Synthetic rubber-based stone chip protection coating that forms a tough, elastic film against rust, salt, sand, stones, and gravel. Fast curing and paintable, it creates a sound-absorbing protective layer. Suitable for spraying or painting, available in ready-to-use aerosol and gun-sprayable versions. The gun-sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with a specially developed pneumatic coating gun. Ideal for protecting spoilers and the lower parts of the car body.

APPLICATIONS
Protects the lower flanks, bumpers, side panels, wheel arches, and undersides of cars against stone impacts and corrosion. The elastic film absorbs noise and vibrations, acting as an anti-resonance layer.

- Synthetic based protective coating
- Bitumen and asphalt free
- Protects against rust, salt, sand, stones and gravel
- Available in aerosol and gun sprayable versions

Options	
106706 - 500ml Aerosol: Black	106707 - 1kg (Gun) Tin: Black
106709 - 500ml Aerosol: Grey	106710 - 1kg (Gun) Tin: Grey
	106708 - 1kg (Gun) Tin: White



INCOAT ML

DESCRIPTION
Wax-based cavity sealant that is highly water-repellent and fast curing. Drip-free, it forms a durable, sticky, waxy film after drying. Provides corrosion protection for wheel arches and hollow cavities. Available in ready-to-use aerosol and gun-sprayable versions. The gun-sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with a specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

APPLICATIONS
Protects car cavities against rust, including hollow coachwork spaces such as chassis beams, doors and door jambs, boot and bonnet, wheel arches, and other rust-prone areas.

- Wax based protective coating
- Highly water repellent
- Fast curing
- Does not drip
- Available in aerosol and gun sprayable versions

Options
106711 - 500ml Tin: Brown
106712 - 1L Tin: Brown



INCOAT ML-WAX

DESCRIPTION
Wax-based cavity sealant that is highly water-repellent and fast curing. Drip-free, it forms a durable, sticky, waxy film after drying, providing corrosion protection for wheel arches and hollow cavities. Available in ready-to-use aerosol and gun-sprayable versions. The gun-sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with a specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

APPLICATIONS
Protects car cavities against rust, including hollow coachwork spaces such as chassis beams, doors and door jambs, boot and bonnet, wheel arches, and other rust-prone areas.

- Wax based protective coating
- Highly water repellent
- Fast curing
- Does not drip
- Gun sprayable

Options
106713 - 1L Tin: Clear
106763 - 25L Tin: Clear



PNEUMATIC COATING GUN

DESCRIPTION
Specialist pneumatic coating gun for use with all Soudal gun-sprayable anti-corrosion coatings, including Underbody Protection, Anti-Gravel, Incoat ML, and Incoat ML-Wax. Features a Vaupel-type system for precise application.

APPLICATIONS
Designed for the fast and efficient application of Soudal anti-corrosion products.

- Can be used with all anti-corrosion products
- Airless and pressured air systems
- Vaupel type

Options
106813 - Gun

Automotive Range





SOUDAL

PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE



WORLD TOUR QUALITY

WWW.SOUDAL.BIKE



BIKE CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
Liquid detergent-based cleaner for the powerful removal of dirt from bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Removes dried dirt, sand and dust. Designed for use diluted with lukewarm water (ratio 1:10). Non-flammable and solvent-free.

APPLICATIONS
For cleaning stubborn dirt and mud on bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Suitable for matt, painted, unpainted and carbon surfaces.

- Liquid detergent-based cleaner
- To be diluted with water (1:10)
- Solvent-free and non-flammable
- Suitable for all frame finishes

Options

128370 - 1L Bottle: Yellow

CHAIN CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
Solvent-based degreaser for removing dirt, oil, grease and wax from drivetrain components. High degreasing power. Suitable for carbon, aluminium and titanium.

APPLICATIONS
For cleaning chains, chainrings, cassettes, and derailleurs quickly and efficiently.

- Professional quality degreaser
- Solvent-based formula
- Fast removal of oil and grease
- Safe for carbon, aluminium and titanium

Options

130525 - 500ml Genius Spray: Transparent

Bike Cleaners

MUD REMOVER



DESCRIPTION
Liquid detergent-based, ready-to-use cleaner for bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Removes dried dirt, sand and dust. Non-flammable, solvent-free and acid-free.

APPLICATIONS
For cleaning stubborn dirt and mud on bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Suitable for matt, painted, unpainted and carbon surfaces.

- Ready-to-use liquid cleaner
- Solvent-free and acid-free
- Suitable for carbon and painted frames
- Safe and easy to use

Options

128363 -1L Trigger Bottle: Green

DISC CLEANER



DESCRIPTION
Solvent-based aerosol cleaner for disc brake rotors and moving metal surfaces. Removes oil, grease, grit and grime. Leaves no residue. Fast drying and non-corrosive. Equipped with a 360° aerosol valve and long nozzle for difficult access.

APPLICATIONS
For the cleaning and degreasing of disc brake rotors and other sensitive bicycle parts.

- Aerosol cleaner for disc brakes
- Fast drying, no residue
- Non-corrosive
- 360° application with long nozzle

Options

128364 - 400ml Genius Spray: Transparent

PROTECT & POLISH



DESCRIPTION
Aerosol polish for bicycle frames. Forms a thin, shiny protective film that repels moisture, prevents dirt adhesion, and protects lacquered, aluminium and carbon surfaces. Also suitable for plastics and rubber. 360° aerosol application.

APPLICATIONS
For protecting and polishing all types of bicycle frames.

- Aerosol polish for frames
- Moisture-repellent
- Suitable for lacquered, aluminium and carbon surfaces
- Provides a glossy finish

Options

128365 - 400ml Aerosol: Transparent

BIKE WIPES



DESCRIPTION
Extra-large wet-cleaning wipes for the removal of grease, oil, sand and dirt from bicycles, tools and hands. Effective degreasing properties. More efficient than soap and water. Safe to use.

APPLICATIONS
Cleans hands, tools, and bicycles, removing all kinds of dirt such as oil, grease, cleaning detergents, and wax safely and effectively.

- Extra-large cleaning wipes
- Removes oil, grease and dirt
- Safe for hands and tools
- Easy and effective cleaning

Options

128369 - Tub: 50 Wipes

Bike Lubrication



DRY WAX

DESCRIPTION
Liquid wax-based lubricant that dries to a clear, protective film. Penetrates chain links, resists rust and corrosion, and reduces dirt adhesion.

APPLICATIONS
For lubricating and protecting chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chainrings. Suitable for all types of bicycles.

- Liquid wax-based chain lube
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Reduces dirt build-up
- Suitable for all bikes

Options

128366 - 100ml Bottle: White



DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION
Biodegradable oil-based lubricant for dry weather use. Low viscosity for easy application. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Water-repellent.

APPLICATIONS
For lubricating chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chainrings in dry riding conditions.

- Biodegradable chain lubricant
- Designed for dry weather
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Water-repellent

Options

128406 - 100ml Bottle: Yellowish



ASSEMBLY PASTE

DESCRIPTION
Professional assembly paste for moving parts such as bearings, headsets and bottom brackets. Reduces friction and wear. Prevents creaks and squeaks.

APPLICATIONS
For lubrication and protection of bicycle headset and bottom bracket bearings.

- Assembly paste for moving parts
- Reduces wear and friction
- Prevents squeaks and creaks
- Extends bearing life

Options

128545 - 200ml Tub: Light Brown



CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE

DESCRIPTION
Paste with granular structure designed for carbon to carbon and carbon to aluminium/steel connections. Facilitates assembly and disassembly, increases friction, reduces risk of damage, and prevents squeaking. Water-repellent.

APPLICATIONS
For assembly of non-moving bicycle parts such as seat posts, stems and handlebars.

- Granular carbon assembly paste
- Increases grip and reduces torque needed
- Water-repellent
- Prevents squeaking and cracking

Options

128596 - 200ml Tub: Anthracite



WET WEATHER LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION
Biodegradable oil-based lubricant for wet weather use. Low viscosity for easy application. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Water-repellent.

APPLICATIONS
For lubricating chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chainrings in wet riding conditions.

- Biodegradable chain lubricant
- Designed for wet weather
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Water-repellent

Options

128407 - 100ml Bottle: Yellowish



ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION
Aerosol-applied lubricant with PTFE additive for use in all weather conditions. Reduces friction, resists rust and corrosion, and repels water. Equipped with 360° spray valve and long straw applicator.

APPLICATIONS
For lubricating chains, jockey wheels, cassettes, chainrings and other moving bicycle parts.

- PTFE-based lubricant
- Suitable for all weather conditions
- Aerosol with 360° application
- Rust and corrosion-resistant

Options

128367 - 400ml Genius Spray: Transparent



BIKE BOX

DESCRIPTION
Multi-pack containing three products from the professional bike range: Bike Wipes, All-Weather Lubricant and Chain Cleaner.

APPLICATIONS
Convenient set for cleaning, lubricating and maintaining bicycles.

- Complete maintenance kit
- Contains 3 essential products
- Compact and practical

Options

128546 - Multi-Pack

Bike Range









MAIN PARTNER

SOUDAL

QUICK·STEP FLOORS

PRO CYCLING TEAM

BUILD THE FUTURE

Technical **Information**

UKCA Marking Guide 170
Application Guide 172
Product Information 174
RAL® Colour Product List 190





UKCA Marking Guide

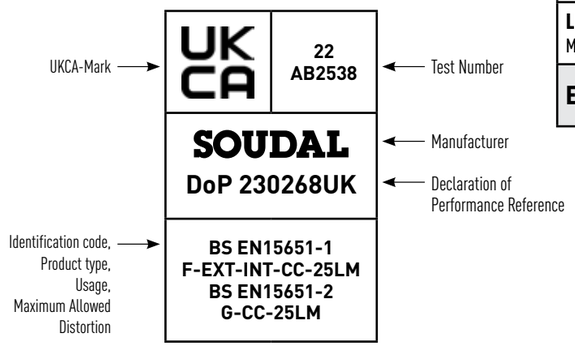
A GUIDE TO UKCA MARKING EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW

BS EN 15651-1 **Sealants for façade elements (F)**	
Non-structural façade sealants that are used in building construction for exterior & interior application.	
TYPE: F-INT Only for indoor use.	
TYPE: F-EXT-INT Indoor and outdoor use.	
TYPE: F-EXT-INT-CC Indoor and outdoor use; and suitable for use in cold climates.	
As an additional identification code, with regard to the maximum total deformation, the elastic or plastic behaviour:	
P (Plastic), **E** (Elastic) **LM** (Low Modulus), **HM** (High Modulus)	7.5P, 12.5P, 12.5E 20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM
EXAMPLE: F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM	

BS EN 15651-2 **Sealants for glazing (G)**		
Non-structural, elastic joint sealants for sealing of glazing in buildings.		
· Glass to glass	· Glass to frame	· Glass to porous substrates
TYPE: G Joint sealant for sealing glazing.		
TYPE: G-CC Joint sealant for sealing of glazing; and suitable for use in cold climates.		
As an additional identification code, with regard to the elasticity and the movement range:		
LM (Low Modulus), **HM** (High Modulus)	20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM	
EXAMPLE: F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM		

BS EN 15651-3 **Sealants for sanitary joints (S)**			
Sealants for joints inside buildings that are exposed to humidity.			
· Bathrooms	· Toilets	· Showers	· Kitchens
TYPE: S1, S2, S3 Joint sealant for sanitary applications. S1 to S3 differ according to the anti-fungal property of the sealant. The best resistance class is the S1. S3 the worst.			
TYPE: X The suffix "X" refers to a low shrinkage of the sealant. Without the designation "X" the shrinkage is higher.			
EXAMPLE: XS1			

BS EN 15651-4 **Sealants for pedestrian walkways (PW)**	
Cold applied, non-structural elastic sealants that are used both indoors and outdoors, for joints in floors.	
· Floor joints in pedestrian walkways, public areas and areas subject to foot traffic.	· Expansion joints between concrete slabs. Such as in balconies, warehouses etc.
TYPE: PW-INT Only for indoor use.	
TYPE: PW-EXT-INT Indoor and outdoor use.	
TYPE: PW-EXT-INT-CC Joint sealant for expansion joints in floors for indoor and outdoor use; and for use in cold climates.	
As an additional identification code, with regard to the elasticity and the movement range:	
LM (Low Modulus), **HM** (High Modulus)	20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM
EXAMPLE: PW-EXT-INT-CC-25LM	



UKCA MARKING EXPLAINED

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BS EN 15651-1 TYPE F-INT	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior use.
BS EN 15651-1 TYPE F-EXT-INT	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior and exterior use.
BS EN 15651-1 TYPE F-EXT-INT-CC	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior and exterior use (for use in cold climates).
BS EN 15651-2 TYPE G	Joint sealant for glazing.
BS EN 15651-2 TYPE G-CC	Joint sealant for glazing applications (for use in cold climates).
BS EN 15651-3 TYPE S	Joint sealant for Sanitary applications.
BS EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-INT	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior use.
BS EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-EXT-INT	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior and exterior use.
BS EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-EXT-INT-CC	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior and exterior use (for use in cold climates).

MAXIMUM ALLOWED DISTORTION

MAXIMUM ALLOWED DISTORTION:	25%		20%		12.5%		7.5%
DESIGNATION:	Elastic					Plastic	
MATERIAL CLASS:	25LM	25HM	20LM	20HM	12.5E	12.5P	7.5P
For sealing façade elements	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
For sealing glazing materials	X	X	X	X			
For sealing of pedestrian walkways	X	X	X	X			

Application Guide

SEALANT JOINT LENGTH IN LINEAR METRES FOR A STANDARD 300ML CARTRIDGE:

WIDTH (MM)	DEPTH (MM)										
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5	12.00	10.00	8.57	7.50	6.67	6.00	5.45	5.00	4.62	4.62	4.00
6	10.00	8.33	7.14	6.25	5.56	5.00	4.55	4.17	3.85	3.57	3.33
7	8.57	7.14	6.12	5.36	4.76	4.29	3.90	3.57	3.30	3.06	2.86
8	7.50	6.25	5.36	4.69	4.17	3.75	3.41	3.13	2.88	2.68	2.50
9	6.67	5.56	4.76	4.17	3.70	3.33	3.03	2.78	2.56	2.38	2.22
10	6.00	5.00	4.29	3.75	3.33	3.00	2.73	2.50	2.31	2.14	2.00
11	5.45	4.55	3.90	3.41	3.03	2.73	2.48	2.27	2.10	1.95	1.82
12	5.00	4.17	3.57	3.13	2.78	2.50	2.27	2.08	1.92	1.79	1.67
13	4.62	3.85	3.30	2.88	2.56	2.31	2.10	1.92	1.78	1.65	1.54
14	4.29	3.57	3.06	2.68	2.38	2.14	1.95	1.79	1.65	1.53	1.43
15	4.00	3.33	2.86	2.50	2.22	2.00	1.82	1.67	1.54	1.43	1.33
16	3.75	3.13	2.68	2.34	2.08	1.88	1.70	1.56	1.44	1.34	1.25
17	3.53	2.94	2.52	2.21	1.96	1.76	1.60	1.47	1.36	1.26	1.18
18	3.33	2.78	2.38	2.08	1.85	1.67	1.52	1.39	1.28	1.19	1.11
19	3.16	2.63	2.26	1.97	1.75	1.58	1.44	1.32	1.21	1.13	1.05
20	3.00	2.50	2.14	1.88	1.67	1.50	1.36	1.25	1.15	1.07	1.00
21	2.86	2.38	2.04	1.79	1.59	1.43	1.30	1.19	1.10	1.02	0.95
22	2.73	2.27	1.95	1.70	1.52	1.36	1.24	1.14	1.05	0.97	0.91
23	2.61	2.17	1.86	1.63	1.45	1.30	1.19	1.09	1.00	0.93	0.87
24	2.50	2.08	1.79	1.56	1.39	1.25	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.89	0.83
25	2.40	2.00	1.71	1.50	1.33	1.20	1.09	1.00	0.92	0.86	0.80
26	2.31	1.92	1.65	1.44	1.28	1.15	1.05	0.96	0.89	0.82	0.77
27	2.22	1.85	1.59	1.39	1.23	1.11	1.01	0.93	0.85	0.79	0.74
28	2.14	1.79	1.53	1.34	1.19	1.07	0.97	0.89	0.82	0.77	0.71
29	2.07	1.72	1.48	1.29	1.15	1.03	0.94	0.86	0.80	0.74	0.69
30	2.00	1.67	1.43	1.25	1.11	1.00	0.91	0.83	0.77	0.71	0.67

APPLICATION GUIDE: TECHNICAL AEROSOLS

		CLEANING											LUBRICATING					ENGINEERING				
		PVCU SOLVENT CLEANER	PVCU CREAM CLEANER	INDUSTRIAL GLASS CLEANER	SWIPEX	CURED PU FOAM REMOVER	SILICONE REMOVER	BRAKE CLEANER	MULTI CLEANER	CLEANER & DEGREASER	ADHESIVE REMOVER	SEALANT REMOVER	VASELINE SPRAY	SILICONE SPRAY	MULTI SPRAY	PTFE SPRAY	WHITE GREASE	ZINC SPRAY (MATT)	ALU-ZINC SPRAY (SHINY)	CONTACT SPRAY	DEGRIP ALL	CUTTING OIL
LUBRICATION	USE UP TO 200°C												■	■	■		■					
	USE UP TO 250°C															■	■					
	HEAVY DUTY															■	■					
	RUST REMOVER														■					■	■	
PROTECTION	METAL - PLASTICS (OR SYNTHETIC MATERIAL)												■	■	■	■	■					
	IRON - STEEL												■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■
	RUBBER													■	■							
	AGAINST DIRT													■	■	■				■		
	AGAINST OXIDISATION - RUST												■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■
	AGAINST HUMIDITY - WATER												■	■	■	■	■				■	
	AGAINST WEAK ACIDS - ALKALIS												■	■	■							
	AGAINST HEAT													■	■							
	FOR HEAVY LOADS														■	■						■
CLEANING	GLASS - TILES			■	■				■													
	HANDS & TOOLS				■																	
	PAINT - COATINGS				■							■										
	ADHESIVE										■											
	ELECTRIC CONTACTS																			■		
	PLASTICS - PVC	■	■		■				■	■		■			■							
	CARPET - FABRIC - TEXTILE								■													
	METAL - ALUMINIUM				■			■	■	■	■	■			■							
	RUBBER								■													
REMOVAL	GREASE - OIL				■			■	■	■												
	CURED SILICONE - MS POLYMER						■					■										
	UNCURED ADHESIVE				■					■	■											
	CURED PU FOAM					■																
	CURED CONTACT ADHESIVE										■											

APPLICATION GUIDE

	FIX ALL® SMX® TECHNOLOGY	SILIRUB® ACETOXY SILICONES	SILIRUB® NEUTRAL SILICONES	SILIRUB® COLOR SERVICE	SILIRUB® 2S	SILIRUB® MA	BUTYRUB	SOUDASEAL HYBRID POLYMERS	SOUDAFLEX® POLYURETHANES	TRANSPACRYL / ACRYRUB® / DECORATORS CAULK	GAP FILLER	SOUDAFOAM® FILLERS	SMX® 506	TRADE MIRROR ADHESIVE	SOUDAFALT	AQUAFIX	GRIP ALL - SOLVENT BASED	GRIP ALL - SOLVENT FREE
MASONRY (*)																		
CONCRETE / CELLULAR CONCRETE / BRICK	■		■	■	■	■	■	□	□	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
FIBRE CEMENT	■	■	■		■	■	■	□	□	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
GRANITE / MARBLE / NATURAL STONE	■				■	■		□	□	■		■				■	■	■
PLASTER	■		■	■	■	■		□	□	■		■		■		■	■	■
WOOD (*)																		
SOLID AND UNTREATED WOOD	■							■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
FIBRE BOARD / VENEER	■							■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■
GLASS																		
GLASS	■	■	■	■	■	■							■		■	■	■	
SELF CLEANING GLASS													■					
LAYERED GLASS						■							■					
REFLECTIVE GLASS	■	■	■	■	■	■								■		■		
CERAMICS / PORCELAIN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■	■	■		
METAL																		
UNTREATED AND ANODISED ALUMINIUM	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
IRON AND GALVANISED IRON	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
STAINLESS STEEL	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	□	□
COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS							■		■			■		□	■	■	□	□
LEAD	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■		■	■	■	□	□
ZINC	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■		■	■	■	□	□
SYNTHETIC MATERIALS																		
PVC	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ACRYLIC / FIBRE GLASS	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□			■		□		□		□
POLYCARBONATE	□						□	□				■		□				□
POLYESTER	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□			■		□		□	■	□
PMMA	□		□	□	□	□	□	□	□			■		□		□		□
OTHERS																		
BITUMEN							■					■			■	■		
POLYSTYRENE	■		■	■	■	■		■		■		■		■				■
JOINTS																		
CRACKS	■						■	■		■					■	■		
CONNECTION JOINTS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			
EXPANSION JOINTS		■	■	■	■	■		□	□				■	■				
APPLICATIONS																		
INTERNAL APPLICATIONS	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■
EXTERNAL APPLICATIONS	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
SANITARY APPLICATIONS	■	■		■	■	■		■										
DAMP SURFACE ADHESION	■							■				■			■	■		■
FOOD CONTACT					■													
ROOFING REPAIRS	■											■			■	■		
PAINTABILITY																		
WATER BASED PAINTS	■							■		■			■					■
SOLVENT BASED PAINTS									■	■					■			■

■ SUITABLE. □ TESTING ADVISED.

(*) For some applications we recommend an adhesion promoting primer.
Because of the diversity of materials and substrates, and the great number of possible applications which are out of our control, we cannot accept any responsibility for the results obtained. In every case it is recommended to carry out preliminary testing.

Soudal operate a policy of continual development and product improvement and reserve the right to change specifications without notice. E&OE.

® Fix ALL, SMX, SILIRUB, SOUDABOND, SOUDAFOAM, SOUDASEAL, SOUDAFLEX, ACRYRUB, GRIP ALL SF, Genius Gun and CLICK & FIX; are all registered trade marks of Soudal.

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
SOUDAL PROFESSIONAL RANGE							
SILIRUB® NEUTRAL CURE SEALANTS							
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	**114580**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	CLEAR	**114579**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	TEAK	**114578**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	BROWN	**121806**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	BLACK	**114577**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	TOFFEE	**121452**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	**112979**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	WHITE	**102392**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	GREY	**102422**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	DARK GREY	**106197**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	ALU-GREY	**101270**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	PORTLAND	**105962**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	BEIGE	**103978**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	STONE	**100335**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	CONCRETE GREY	**120489**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	OAK	**101080**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	LIGHT BROWN	**102419**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	DARK BROWN	**101940**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	TERRACOTTA	**105960**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	RAL7012 BASALT GREY	**100868**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	BUFF	**105961**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	300ML	BRONZE	**102423**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	600ML	WHITE	**100251**	FOIL PACK	12	792
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	600ML	CLEAR	**104073**	FOIL PACK	12	792
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	600ML	BLACK	**100253**	FOIL PACK	12	792
12	**SILIRUB® 2**	600ML	BROWN	**100254**	FOIL PACK	12	792
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	**114574**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	WHITE	**123207**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	CLEAR	**114573**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	TEAK	**120348**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	BROWN	**120346**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	BLACK	**120349**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	CARAMEL	**120480**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	BRONZE	**120347**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	CHARTWELL GREEN	**130257**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	RAL9001 CREAM WHITE	**130256**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	**130268**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	GREY	**122402**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	RAL7015 SLATE GREY	**154494**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	300ML	RAL7038 AGATE GREY	**154495**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	400ML	WHITE	**126526**	FOIL PACK	25	1500
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	400ML	CLEAR	**126525**	FOIL PACK	25	1500
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	400ML	TEAK	**126527**	FOIL PACK	25	1500
12	**SILIRUB® LMN**	400ML	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	**134883**	FOIL PACK	25	1500
13	**SILIRUB® LM**	300ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	**128335**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® LM**	300ML	CLEAR	**127926**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® LM**	300ML	TEAK	**128333**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® LM**	300ML	CARAMEL	**128336**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® LM**	300ML	BLACK	**128334**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® LM**	300ML	BROWN	**128337**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® LM**	300ML	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	**146066**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	**118985**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	CLEAR	**117857**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	TEAK	**117858**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	BROWN	**117859**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	BLACK	**122401**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	CARAMEL	**122400**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	BRONZE	**157534**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	CHARTWELL GREEN	**157532**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	RAL9001 CREAM WHITE	**157533**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	**146067**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	GREY	**157414**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	RAL7015 SLATE GREY	**157531**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	300ML	RAL7038 AGATE GREY	**157530**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	270ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	**167390**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	270ML	CLEAR	**167377**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	270ML	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	**167378**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
13	**SILIRUB® N**	400ML	CLEAR	**109689**	FOIL PACK	25	1500

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
14	**SILIRUB® PC**	300ML	CLEAR	**123600**	CARTRIDGE	15	1200
14	**SILIRUB® AL**	300ML	CLEAR	**172286**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
14	**SILIRUB® AL**	300ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	**172288**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
14	**SILIRUB® AL**	300ML	ANTHRACITE GREY	**172281**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
14	**SILIRUB® AL**	300ML	BLACK	**174527**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
14	**SILIRUB® AL**	300ML	TEAK	**174521**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
14	**SILIRUB® AL**	300ML	CARAMEL	**174526**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
15	**SILIRUB® MA**	300ML	CLEAR	**106120**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® MA**	300ML	WHITE	**105100**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® MA**	300ML	BLACK	**106252**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® MA**	300ML	MARBLE GREY	**104528**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® MA**	300ML	TRAVERTINE	**104547**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® MA**	300ML	PORTLAND STONE	**107725**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® MA**	300ML	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	**114060**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® MA**	300ML	STONE GREY	**117637**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® MA**	300ML	JASMINE	**123597**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL CLASSIC COLOURS	**PG. 190**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL1002 SAND YELLOW	**119643**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL1013 OYSTER WHITE	**105822**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL1015 LIGHT IVORY	**105827**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL3004 PURPLE RED	**115681**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL3005 WINE RED	**105828**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL3007 BLACK RED	**115304**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL3020 TRAFFIC RED	**114294**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL5010 GENTIAN BLUE	**114299**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL5011 STEEL BLUE	**105829**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL6005 MOSS GREEN	**114104**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL6009 FIR GREEN	**105830**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL6022 OLIVE DRAB	**114298**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL7006 BEIGE GREY	**115028**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL7011 IRON GREY	**114481**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL7012 BASALT GREY	**115682**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL7015 SLATE GREY	**116060**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	**105831**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL7021 GREY BLACK	**115271**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL7022 UMBRA GREY	**114267**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL7030 STONE GREY	**113159**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL7032 PEBBLE GREY	**110727**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL7035 LIGHT GREY	**118489**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL7039 QUARTZ GREY	**113228**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL8003 CLAY BROWN	**116305**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL8007 FAWN BROWN	**121808**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL8014 SEPIA BROWN	**114296**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL8017 CHOCOLATE BROWN	**114750**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL9001 CREAM WHITE	**105870**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL9006 ALUMINIUM WHITE	**106735**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL9007 GREY ALUMINIUM	**111713**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
15	**SILIRUB® COLOR**	300ML	RAL9010 PURE WHITE	**118401**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
SANITARY SEALANTS							
16	**SOUDASEAL® CLEAN ROOM**	290ML	WHITE	**112302**	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	**107544**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	WHITE	**101989**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	CLEAR	**101990**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	RAL1015 LIGHT IVORY	**103734**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	GREY	**104846**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	RAL7038 LIGHT GREY	**102307**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	JASMINE	**102772**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	RAL9006 ALUMINIUM WHITE	**104205**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	RAL9002 GREY WHITE	**105549**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	TRANSPARENT GREY	**105758**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	SILVER GREY	**109034**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	CONCRETE GREY	**116521**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	BAHAMA BEIGE	**105753**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
16	**SILIRUB® 2/S**	300ML	RAL9001 CREAM WHITE	**105665**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	**SILIRUB® 1**	300ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	**104836**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	**SILIRUB® 1**	300ML	CLEAR	**104835**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	**SILIRUB® S**	300ML	WHITE	**101448**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	**SILIRUB® S**	300ML	CLEAR	**101450**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	**SILIRUB® S**	300ML	GREY	**101533**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	**SILIRUB® S**	300ML	BROWN	**102730**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	**SILIRUB® S**	300ML	BLACK	**101550**	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
17	**SILIRUB® A**	295ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	**114571**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
17	**SILIRUB® A**	295ML	WHITE	**122406**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
17	**SILIRUB® A**	295ML	CLEAR	**114570**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
17	**SILIRUB® A**	295ML	BLACK	**122405**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
17	**SILIRUB® A**	295ML	GREY	**122403**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
17	**SILIRUB® MPS**	270ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	**167376**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
17	**SILIRUB® MPS**	270ML	CLEAR	**167389**	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
SEALANT ANCILLARIES & TOOLS							
19	**CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON**	310ML	ORANGE	**106966**	GUN	24	1152
19	**CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON - COX BRAND**	400ML	ORANGE	**106848**	GUN	25	1000
19	**CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON**	400ML	RED	**112107**	GUN	24	864
19	**CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY**	310ML	BLACK	**106617**	GUN	12	432
19	**CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY**	400ML	RED	**117036**	GUN	12	336
19	**PROFESSIONAL SEALANT GUN**	310ML	BLACK	**119357**	GUN	6	144
19	**MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN**	400ML	ALUMINIUM	**114926**	GUN	1	240
19	**MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN**	600ML	ALUMINIUM	**112802**	GUN	10	160
19	**BACKER RODS - PU**	15MM	GREY	**110283**	ROD	250 x 1M	6250
19	**BACKER RODS - PU**	20MM	GREY	**110284**	ROD	200 x 1M	3000
19	**BACKER RODS - PU**	25MM	GREY	**110285**	ROD	100 x 1M	2500
19	**BACKER RODS - PU**	30MM	GREY	**110286**	ROD	100 x 1M	1500
19	**BACKER RODS - PU**	40MM	GREY	**110287**	ROD	50 x 1M	750
19	**BACKER RODS - PU**	50MM	GREY	**110288**	ROD	50 x 1M	500
19	**CARTRIDGE CUTTER**	N/A	RED	**300373**	CUTTER	1	23100
Fix ALL® HYBRID POLYMERS							
22	**Fix ALL® FLEXI BIOBASED**	290ML	WHITE	**175650**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
22	**Fix ALL® FLEXI**	290ML	WHITE	**106036**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
22	**Fix ALL® FLEXI**	290ML	BLACK	**106039**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
22	**Fix ALL® FLEXI**	290ML	GREY	**106037**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
22	**Fix ALL® FLEXI**	290ML	BROWN	**106038**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
22	**Fix ALL® FLEXI**	125ML	WHITE	**131082**	TUBE	10	1600
22	**Fix ALL® FLEXI**	600ML	WHITE	**146188**	FOIL PACK	12	792
22	**Fix ALL® CRYSTAL**	290ML	CRYSTAL CLEAR	**118779**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
22	**Fix ALL® CRYSTAL**	125ML	CRYSTAL CLEAR	**131080**	TUBE	10	1600
22	**Fix ALL® CRYSTAL**	600ML	CRYSTAL CLEAR	**146186**	FOIL PACK	12	792
22	**Fix ALL® CRYSTAL**	290ML X 3	CRYSTAL CLEAR	**131021**	CARTRIDGE	4	480
23	**Fix ALL® HIGH TACK**	290ML	WHITE	**101444**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
23	**Fix ALL® HIGH TACK**	290ML	BLACK	**101459**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
23	**Fix ALL® HIGH TACK**	290ML	GREY	**101454**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
23	**Fix ALL® HIGH TACK**	290ML	BROWN	**119270**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
23	**Fix ALL® HIGH TACK**	290ML	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	**156666**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
23	**Fix ALL® HIGH TACK**	125ML	WHITE	**153976**	TUBE	10	1584
23	**Fix ALL® HIGH TACK**	600ML	WHITE	**113657**	FOIL PACK	12	804
23	**Fix ALL® HIGH TACK**	600ML	BLACK	**114981**	FOIL PACK	12	792
23	**Fix ALL® HIGH TACK**	290ML X 3	WHITE	**131020**	CARTRIDGE	4	480
23	**Fix ALL® HIGH TACK**	290ML X 3	BLACK	**167224**	CARTRIDGE	4	480
23	**Fix ALL® HIGH TACK INVISIBLE**	290ML	INVISIBLE	**131209**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
25	**Fix ALL® TURBO**	290ML	WHITE	**122236**	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
25	**Fix ALL® TURBO**	290ML	BLACK	**146505**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
25	**Fix ALL® TURBO**	290ML	GREY	**146506**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
25	**Fix ALL® TURBO**	125ML	WHITE	**131077**	TUBE	10	1600
25	**Fix ALL® TURBO**	600ML	WHITE	**146187**	FOIL PACK	12	792
25	**Fix ALL® TURBO**	290ML X 3	WHITE	**131019**	CARTRIDGE	4	480
24	**Fix ALL® TURBOTACK**	290ML	WHITE	**173123**	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
24	**Fix ALL® X-TREME POWER EXPRESS**	280ML	WHITE	**154560**	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
25	**Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL**	4KG	WHITE	**120137**	BUCKET	1	96
25	**Fix ALL® FLOOR & WALL**	15KG	WHITE	**157738**	BUCKET	1	44
Fix ALL® TAPES							
25	**Fix ALL® ULTRA STRONG MOUNTING TAPE**	1.5M X 19MM	WHITE	**155604**	ROLL	30	3630
25	**Fix ALL® 100% CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE**	1.5M X 19MM	CLEAR	**155603**	ROLL	30	3630
SOUDASEAL® HYBRID POLYMERS							
27	**SOUDASEAL® 205FT**	290ML	WHITE	**144562**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	**SOUDASEAL® 205FT**	290ML	GREY	**152525**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	**SOUDASEAL® 205FT**	290ML	BLACK	**152526**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	**SOUDASEAL® 240FC**	290ML	WHITE	**101364**	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
27	**SOUDASEAL® 240FC**	290ML	GREY	**105027**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	**SOUDASEAL® 240FC**	290ML	BLACK	**104925**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	**SOUDASEAL® 240FC**	600ML	WHITE	**101809**	FOIL PACK	12	792
27	**SOUDASEAL® 240FC**	600ML	CONCRETE GREY	**106912**	FOIL PACK	12	792
27	**SOUDASEAL® 240FC**	600ML	BLACK	**108148**	FOIL PACK	12	792
27	**SOUDASEAL® 250XF**	290ML	WHITE	**113890**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	**SOUDASEAL® 250XF**	290ML	GREY	**113891**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	**SOUDASEAL® 250XF**	290ML	BLACK	**114120**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
27	**SOUDASEAL® 250XF**	600ML	WHITE	**119122**	FOIL PACK	12	792

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
27	**SOUDASEAL® 270HS**	290ML	WHITE	**110207**	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
27	**SOUDASEAL® 270HS**	290ML	BLACK	**111029**	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
27	**SOUDASEAL® 270HS**	600ML	WHITE	**113761**	FOIL PACK	12	720
27	**SOUDASEAL® 270HS**	600ML	BLACK	**110645**	FOIL PACK	12	792
28	**SOUDASEAL® MS CLEAR**	290ML	CRYSTAL CLEAR	**111586**	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
28	**SOUDASEAL® HIGH TACK**	290ML	WHITE	**101639**	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
28	**SOUDASEAL® HIGH TACK**	290ML	BLACK	**101810**	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
28	**SOUDASEAL® SUPERTACK**	290ML	WHITE	**118456**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
28	**SOUDASEAL® SUPERTACK**	290ML	BLACK	**119764**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
29	**SOUDASEAL® 2K**	250ML	GREY	**119245**	2 COMP CARTRIDGE	6	810
29	**SOUDASEAL® 2K STATIC MIXER**	N/A	N/A	**119561**	NOZZLE	10	9000
SOUDAFLEX® POLYURETHANE SEALANTS							
30	**SOUDAFLEX® 20LM**	600ML	WHITE	**127290**	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	**SOUDAFLEX® 20LM**	600ML	DARK BEIGE	**127187**	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	**SOUDAFLEX® 20LM**	600ML	MEDIUM GREY	**127188**	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	**SOUDAFLEX® 40FC**	310ML	WHITE	**102642**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
30	**SOUDAFLEX® 40FC**	310ML	GREY	**102640**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
30	**SOUDAFLEX® 40FC**	310ML	BLACK	**102643**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
30	**SOUDAFLEX® 40FC**	310ML	TEAK	**102641**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
30	**SOUDAFLEX® 40FC**	600ML	WHITE	**102486**	FOIL PACK	12	804
30	**SOUDAFLEX® 40FC**	600ML	BLACK	**104103**	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	**SOUDAFLEX® 40FC**	600ML	GREY	**102485**	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	**SOUDAFLEX® 40FC**	600ML	CONCRETE GREY	**107561**	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	**SOUDAFLEX® JGS**	600ML	CONCRETE GREY	**121059**	FOIL PACK	12	792
30	**AQUASWELL**	310ML	CHAMPAGNE	**124715**	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
30	**AQUASWELL**	600ML	CHAMPAGNE	**124909**	FOIL PACK	12	792
31	**SOUDAFLEX® 33SL**	600ML	CONCRETE GREY	**130635**	FOIL PACK	12	804
31	**SOUDAFLEX® 36FL**	600ML	CONCRETE GREY	**130725**	FOIL PACK	12	792
SURFACE PREPARATION & PRIMERS							
32	**PRIMER 100**	500ML	CLEAR	**123012**	FLASK	6	900
32	**PRIMER 150**	500ML	CLEAR	**123011**	FLASK	6	900
SOUDAFIX® CHEMICAL ANCHORS							
34	**SOUDAFIX® VE400-SF**	410ML	DARK GREY	**157694**	CARTRIDGE	12	840
34	**SOUDAFIX® VE400-SF**	280ML	DARK GREY	**154407**	CARTRIDGE	12	900
34	**SOUDAFIX® P300-SF**	410ML	DARK GREY	**157705**	CARTRIDGE	12	840
34	**SOUDAFIX® P300-SF**	280ML	DARK GREY	**154406**	CARTRIDGE	12	900
34	**SOUDAFIX® P300-ST**	410ML	DARK GREY	**124956**	CARTRIDGE	12	840
34	**SOUDAFIX® P300-ST**	300ML	DARK GREY	**124954**	CARTRIDGE	12	900
CHEMICAL ANCHOR ANCILLARIES & TOOLS							
35	**SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER - WHITE**	PACK OF 4	WHITE	**117375**	NOZZLE	12	999
35	**SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER - GREEN**	N/A	GREEN	**117596**	NOZZLE	50	5400
35	**SOUDAFIX® STATIC MIXER EXTENSION**	200MM	GREY	**117771**	EXTENSION	50	999
35	**CHEMICAL ANCHOR GUN - HEAVY DUTY**	410ML	RED/BLACK	**103265**	GUN	1	300
35	**SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC**	12X80MM	GREY	**128684**	SLEEVE	50	1000
35	**SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC**	16X85MM	GREY	**128685**	SLEEVE	50	5400
35	**SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC**	16X130MM	GREY	**128686**	SLEEVE	50	1000
35	**SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC**	20X85MM	GREY	**128687**	SLEEVE	50	1000
35	**SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - PLASTIC**	16X330MM	GREY	**128688**	SLEEVE	50	1000
35	**SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - METAL**	16X1000MM	METALLIC	**117772**	SLEEVE	50	999
35	**SOUDAFIX® ANCHOR SLEEVE - METAL**	20X1000MM	METALLIC	**128683**	SLEEVE	25	1000
CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES							
36	**SOUDABOND 370 FINE SPRAY SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE**	22L	TRANSPARENT	**128508**	CANISTER	1	36
36	**SOUDABOND 370 FINE SPRAY SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE**	22L	PINK	**125780**	CANISTER	1	36
36	**SOUDABOND 350 SUPERTACK SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE**	22L	TRANSPARENT	**137821**	CANISTER	1	36
36	**ERGOGRIP GUN**	N/A	N/A	**125077**	GUN	1	999
36	**ERGOGRIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 40o**	N/A	N/A	**125086**	NOZZLE	1	999
36	**ERGOGRIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 60o**	N/A	N/A	**125076**	NOZZLE	1	999
37	**ERGOGRIP GUN FLEXIBLE HOSE**	N/A	N/A	**125075**	HOSE	1	999
37	**ADHESIVE ROLLER - 75mm**	N/A	N/A	**125079**	ROLLER	1	24
37	**CLEANING ADAPTOR**	N/A	N/A	**123457**	PACK OF 3	1	1584
37	**DISSOLVER SP - GUN GRADE**	500ML	TRANSPARENT	**128510**	CANISTER	12	624
37	**DISSOLVER SP - CLICK & SPRAY**	500ML	TRANSPARENT	**167626**	CANISTER	12	672
37	**REMOVER CT UNIVERSAL SPRAY**	500ML	TRANSPARENT	**135010**	CANISTER	12	780
CLICK & SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVES							
38	**SOUDABOND 280 POWER SPRAY C&S**	750ML	TRANSPARENT	**167506**	CANISTER	12	672
39	**SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC SPRAY C&S**	750ML	TRANSPARENT	**167505**	CANISTER	12	672
39	**SOUDABOND 250 SUPER TACK C&S**	750ML	TRANSPARENT	**167508**	CANISTER	12	672
39	**SOUDABOND 215 MP SRAY**	750ML	TRANSPARENT	**167507**	CANISTER	12	672
39	**CLICK & SPRAY APPLICATOR GUN**	N/A	N/A	**160411**	GUN	20	360

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
CONTACT ADHESIVES							
40	SOUDABOND 280 POWER CONTACT ADHESIVE	500ML	TRANSPARENT	146311	CANISTER	12	780
40	SOUDABOND 265 CLASSIC CONTACT ADHESIVE	500ML	TRANSPARENT	146309	CANISTER	12	780
40	SOUDABOND 250 SUPERTACK SPRAY	500ML	TRANSPARENT	158187	CANISTER	12	780
41	SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE 145SPT	20L	TRANSPARENT	128677	TIN	1	33
41	SPRAYABLE CONTACT ADHESIVE 142SP	20L	PINK	109777	TIN	1	33
42	CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX THIXOTROPIC	750ML	YELLOW	125778	TIN	6	576
42	CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX THIXOTROPIC	5L	YELLOW	125779	TIN	2	72
42	CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ LIQUID	750ML	YELLOW	125777	TIN	6	576
42	CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ LIQUID	5L	YELLOW	125776	TIN	4	144
42	WATERBASED CONTACT ADHESIVE 180AQ	5L	TRANSPARENT	128509	JERRY CAN	1	72
SUPER GLUE & ACTIVATORS							
43	SUPER GLUE MV	20G	CLEAR	114747	BOTTLE	25	5000
43	SUPER GLUE MV	50G	CLEAR	124041	BOTTLE	25	4000
43	SUPER GLUE HV	20G	CLEAR	124042	BOTTLE	25	5000
43	SUPER GLUE HV	50G	CLEAR	115107	BOTTLE	25	4000
43	SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR	200ML	CLEAR	114746	CANISTER	12	1260
43	SUPER GLUE ACTIVATOR	400ML	CLEAR	128709	CANISTER	12	624
43	MITRE KIT	50G + 200ML	CLEAR	115103	MULTI-PACK	12	624
43	MITRE KIT	100G + 400ML	CLEAR	130623	MULTI-PACK	6	384
TIMBER ADHESIVES							
44	PRO 45P	750G	BROWN	108765	BOTTLE	6	630
44	PRO 45P	5KG	BROWN	108902	JERRY CAN	4	144
44	PRO 40P	750G	BROWN	108766	BOTTLE	6	630
44	PRO 40P	5KG	BROWN	108901	JERRY CAN	4	144
44	PUROCOL EXPRESS	310ML	TRANSPARENT	112524	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
44	PUROCOL	310ML	TRANSPARENT	107300	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
45	HB CONSTRUCT	290ML	RAL1001 BROWN	135782	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
45	HB CONSTRUCT	290ML	RAL9005 BLACK	135783	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
45	HB CONSTRUCT	290ML	RAL9016 WHITE	135784	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
45	PRO 30D	750G	WHITE	108769	BOTTLE	6	630
45	PRO 30D	5KG	WHITE	108900	BUCKET	1	72
45	PRO 30D	20L	WHITE	103069	JERRY CAN	1	24
45	PRO 20D	750G	WHITE	108767	BOTTLE	6	630
45	PRO 20D	5KG	WHITE	108899	BUCKET	1	72
45	PRO 20D	20L	WHITE	103057	JERRY CAN	1	24
45	PRO 10D	750G	WHITE	108768	BOTTLE	6	630
45	PRO 10D	5KG	WHITE	108898	BUCKET	1	72
45	PRO 10D	20L	WHITE	103051	JERRY CAN	1	24
SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO							
46	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO	12KG (2X6KG)		146559	CANISTER	1	18
46	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO XL POLYOL	19.8KG		146558	CANISTER	1	12
46	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO XL ISO	20.2KG		146557	CANISTER	1	12
46	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY	9FT (2.7M)	N/A	146528	BOX	1	200
46	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY	15FT (4.6M)	N/A	154786	BOX	1	200
46	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY	30FT (9M)	N/A	154787	BOX	1	100
46	CONE NOZZLE	N/A	N/A	154626	BAG (25 PACK)	1	1200
46	FAN NOZZLE	N/A	N/A	154627	BAG (25 PACK)	1	1200
SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO HD (HIGH DENSITY)							
47	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO HD	12KG (2 X 6KG)		145006	CANISTER	1	18
47	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO HD XL POLYOL	14.3KG		157590	CANISTER	1	12
47	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO HD XL ISO	14.9KG		157591	CANISTER	1	12
47	SOUDAFOAM MAXTWO HD GUN & HOSE ASSEMBLY	15FT (4.6M)	N/A	157528	BOX	1	200
47	HD CONE NOZZLE	N/A	N/A	157328	BAG (25 PACK)	1	1200
47	HD FAN NOZZLE	N/A	N/A	160650	BAG (25 PACK)	1	1200
SOUDAFOAM® POLYURETHANE FOAM - WINDOWS & DOORS							
50	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR XTRA - GUN GRADE	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	130578	CANISTER	12	672
50	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR - GUN GRADE	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	130582	CANISTER	12	672
50	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR - HAND HELD	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	130581	CANISTER	12	672
50	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR - GENIUS GUN®	600ML	CHAMPAGNE	130580	CANISTER	12	672
50	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR - GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	CHAMPAGNE	130689	MULTI-PACK	1	56
50	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR KIT	PACK	CHAMPAGNE	128084	MULTI-PACK	1	60
SOUDAFOAM® POLYURETHANE FOAM - GAP FILLING							
51	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - GUN GRADE	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	130585	CANISTER	12	672
51	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - HAND HELD	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	130584	CANISTER	12	672
51	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - HAND HELD	500ML	CHAMPAGNE	130583	CANISTER	12	672
51	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - GENIUS GUN®	600ML	CHAMPAGNE	130590	CANISTER	12	672
51	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER - GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	CHAMPAGNE	130690	MULTI-PACK	1	56
SOUDAFOAM® SPECIALIST POLYURETHANE FOAM & CLEANERS							
52	SOUDAFOAM® ONE SHOT - HAND HELD	150ML	CHAMPAGNE	130575	CANISTER	12	1296

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
52	SOUDAFOAM® SMX® - HAND HELD	500ML	WHITE	130592	CANISTER	12	672
52	SOUDAFOAM® 2K - HAND HELD	400ML	GREEN	104881	CANISTER	12	624
52	GUN & FOAM CLEANER - GUN GRADE	500ML	CLEAR	130576	CANISTER	12	624
52	GUN & FOAM CLEANER - CLICK & FIX	500ML	CLEAR	102080	CANISTER	12	624
POLYURETHANE FOAM TOOLS & ANCILLARIES							
53	PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM GUN - STANDARD	N/A	N/A	154478	GUN	1	480
53	PROFESSIONAL PU FOAM GUN - CLICK & FIX	N/A	N/A	154480	GUN	1	480
53	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - LONG	N/A	N/A	122129	GUN	1	280
53	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - EXTRA LONG	N/A	N/A	119559	GUN	1	200
53	COMPACT PU FOAM GUN - STANDARD	N/A	N/A	109953	GUN	1	800
53	COMPACT PU FOAM GUN - CLICK & FIX	N/A	N/A	110226	GUN	1	440
53	RED PU FOAM GUN - FOUR WAY FLOW CONTROL	N/A	RED/BLACK	137930	GUN	1	320
FLEXIBLE DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS							
54	ACRYRUB®	300ML	EXTRA WHITE	147523	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
54	ACRYRUB®	310ML	GREY	102598	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
54	ACRYRUB®	310ML	TEAK	102599	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
54	ACRYRUB®	310ML	BLACK	102601	CARTRIDGE	15	1200
54	ACRYRUB®	600ML	EXTRA WHITE	102603	FOIL PACK	12	792
54	ACRYRUB®	600ML	GREY	102602	FOIL PACK	12	792
54	DEC CAULK	300ML	WHITE	115320	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
SPECIALIST DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS							
55	TRANSPACRYL	310ML	CLEAR	102901	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
55	REPA-CRYL D	310ML	WHITE	106184	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
55	PVCu GAP FILLER	300ML	WHITE	111324	CARTRIDGE	24	1536
SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM - SWS®							
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	290ML	WHITE	176528	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	290ML	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	177583	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	290ML	BLACK	177594	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	290ML	CONCRETE GREY	176502	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	290ML	BROWN	177596	CARTRIDGE	12	816
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	600ML	RAL7016 ANTHRACITE GREY	172073	FOIL PACK	12	816
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	600ML	CONCRETE GREY	168928	FOIL PACK	12	816
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	600ML	BLACK	169168	FOIL PACK	12	816
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	600ML	PORTLAND STONE	172075	FOIL PACK	12	816
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	600ML	WHITE	169169	FOIL PACK	12	816
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	600ML	BROWN	172077	FOIL PACK	12	816
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	600ML	RAL9001 ANTHRACITE GREY	172085	FOIL PACK	12	816
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	600ML	BASALT GREY	172076	FOIL PACK	12	816
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	600ML	DARK BEIGE	172067	FOIL PACK	12	816
56	SOUDASEAL 215LM+	600ML	MEDIUM GREY	172079	FOIL PACK	12	816
57	SOUDAFOAM® WINDOW & DOOR SWS	750ML	BLUE	130577	CANISTER	12	672
57	ACRYRUB® SWS	310ML	WHITE	124483	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
57	ACRYRUB® SWS	600ML	WHITE	125564	FOIL PACK	12	792
PRE-COMPRESSED TAPES							
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	53/4-10 X 12M	BLACK	155888	TAPE	9 x 12M	3240
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	63/4-10 X 12M	BLACK	155892	TAPE	7 x 12M	2520
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	73/4-10 X 12M	BLACK	155906	TAPE	6 x 12M	2160
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	83/4-10 X 12M	BLACK	155910	TAPE	5 x 12M	1800
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	53/6-15 X 8M	BLACK	155889	TAPE	9 x 8M	2160
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	63/6-15 X 8M	BLACK	155893	TAPE	7 x 8M	1680
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	73/6-15 X 8M	BLACK	155907	TAPE	6 x 8M	1440
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	83/6-15 X 8M	BLACK	155887	TAPE	5 x 8M	1200
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	53/10-20 X 6M	BLACK	155890	TAPE	9 x 6M	1620
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	63/10-20 X 6M	BLACK	155894	TAPE	7 x 6M	1260
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	73/10-20 X 6M	BLACK	155908	TAPE	6 x 6M	1080
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	83/10-20 X 6M	BLACK	155911	TAPE	5 x 6M	900
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	53/15-30 X 4M	BLACK	155891	TAPE	9 x 4M	1080
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	63/15-30 X 4M	BLACK	155905	TAPE	7 x 4M	840
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	73/15-30 X 4M	BLACK	155909	TAPE	6 x 4M	720
58	SOUDABAND PRO MF1	83/15-30 X 4M	BLACK	155942	TAPE	5 x 4M	600
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	30/4-10 X 12M	BLACK	157129	TAPE	16 x 12M	5760
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	30/6-15 X 8M	BLACK	157128	TAPE	16 x 8M	3840
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	30/10-20 X 6M	BLACK	157127	TAPE	16 x 6M	2880
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	35/6-15 X 8M	BLACK	157125	TAPE	14 x 8M	3360
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	40/4-10 X 12M	BLACK	157123	TAPE	12 x 12M	4320
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	40/6-15 X 8M	BLACK	157122	TAPE	12 x 8M	2880
59	SOUDABAND PRO SFD	40/10-20 X 6M	BLACK	157120	TAPE	12 x 6M	2160
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	10/1-3 X 12.5M	ANTHRACITE	168422	TAPE	40 x 12.5M	25000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	10/2-4 X 10M	ANTHRACITE	168420	TAPE	40 x 10M	20000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	10/3-7 X 8M	ANTHRACITE	168421	TAPE	40 x 8M	16000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	15/1-3 X 12.5M	ANTHRACITE	168419	TAPE	26 x 12.5M	16250
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	15/2-4 X 10M	ANTHRACITE	168418	TAPE	26 x 10M	13000

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	15/3-7 X 8M	ANTHRACITE	168417	TAPE	26 x 8M	10400
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	15/5-10 X 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	168416	TAPE	26 x 5.6M	7280
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	15/7-12 X 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	168415	TAPE	26 x 4.3M	5590
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	15/8-15 X 3.3M	ANTHRACITE	168404	TAPE	26 x 3.3M	4290
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	20/2-4 X 10M	ANTHRACITE	168403	TAPE	20 x 10M	10000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	20/3-7 X 8M	ANTHRACITE	168402	TAPE	20 x 8M	8000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	20/5-10 X 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	168401	TAPE	20 x 5.6M	5600
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	20/7-12 X 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	168400	TAPE	20 x 4.3M	4300
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	20/8-15 X 3.3M	ANTHRACITE	168399	TAPE	20 x 3.3M	3300
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	20/10-18 X 3M	ANTHRACITE	168398	TAPE	20 x 3M	3000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	25/10-18 X 3M	ANTHRACITE	168492	TAPE	16 x 3M	2400
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	25/13-24 X 2M	ANTHRACITE	168489	TAPE	16 x 2M	1600
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/2-4 X 10M	ANTHRACITE	168488	TAPE	12 x 10M	6000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/3-7 X 8M	ANTHRACITE	168487	TAPE	12 x 8M	4800
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/5-10 X 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	168486	TAPE	12 x 5.6M	3360
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/7-12 X 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	168485	TAPE	12 x 4.3M	2580
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/8-15 X 3.3M	ANTHRACITE	168474	TAPE	12 x 3.3M	1980
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/10-18 X 3M	ANTHRACITE	168473	TAPE	12 x 3M	1800
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	30/17-32 X 2M	ANTHRACITE	168472	TAPE	12 x 2M	1200
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	35/5-10 X 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	168471	TAPE	10 x 5.6M	2800
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	35/7-12 X 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	168470	TAPE	10 x 4.3M	2150
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	35/8-15 X 3.3M	ANTHRACITE	168469	TAPE	10 x 3.3M	1650
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	35/10-18 X 3M	ANTHRACITE	168468	TAPE	10 x 3M	1500
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	35/17-32 X 2M	ANTHRACITE	168467	TAPE	10 x 2M	1000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	35/24-40 X 2M	ANTHRACITE	168466	TAPE	10 x 2M	1000
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	40/5-10 X 5.6M	ANTHRACITE	168482	TAPE	10 x 5.6M	2800
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	40/7-12 X 4.3M	ANTHRACITE	168481	TAPE	10 x 4.3M	2150
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	40/8-15 X 3.3M	ANTHRACITE	168480	TAPE	10 x 3.3M	1650
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	40/10-18 X 3M	ANTHRACITE	168479	TAPE	10 x 3M	1500
59	SOUDABAND 600 BG1	40/24-40 X 2M	ANTHRACITE	168478	TAPE	10 x 2M	1000
PRE-COMPRESSED TAPES & ACCESORIES							
60	SOUDABAND CLIP	N/A	RED	154832	CLIP	100	1000
60	SOUDABAND STRAP	N/A	RED	156215	STRAP	50	2500
WINDOW CONNECTIONS SWS®							
61	SWS INSIDE EXTRA TAPE	70MM X 30M	PINK	145964	ROLL	1	255
61	SWS INSIDE EXTRA TAPE	100MM X 30M	PINK	145958	ROLL	1	165
61	SWS INSIDE EXTRA TAPE	150MM X 30M	PINK	145967	ROLL	1	120
61	SWS OUTSIDE EXTRA TAPE	70MM X 30M	BLACK	145957	ROLL	1	255
61	SWS OUTSIDE EXTRA TAPE	100MM X 30M	BLACK	145966	ROLL	1	165
61	SWS OUTSIDE EXTRA TAPE	150MM X 30 M	BLACK	145968	ROLL	1	120
61	SOUDAFOIL 330D	600ML	WHITE	120158	FOIL PACK	12	792
61	SOUDAFOIL 360H	600ML	GREY	120157	FOIL PACK	12	792
EPDM FAÇADE CLADDING							
62	SOUDASEAL® EPDM	600ML	BLACK	130549	FOIL PACK	12	804
62	SILIRUB® EPDM	600ML	BLACK	112130	FOIL PACK	12	804
62	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	150MM X 20M	BLACK	130283	ROLL	4	72
62	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	200MM X 20M	BLACK	130284	ROLL	2	72
62	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	250MM X 20M	BLACK	130285	ROLL	2	36
62	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	300MM X 20M	BLACK	130286	ROLL	2	36
ROOFING CONNECTION TAPES							
63	VAPOURSEAL	300ML	BLUE	122391	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
63	SOUDATAPE CONNECT	60MM X 40M	YELLOW	125013	TAPE	5	600
63	SOUDATAPE FLEX	60MM X 25M	WHITE	125014	TAPE	10	800
63	SOUDATAPE FLEX	150MM X 25M	WHITE	128401	TAPE	4	320
63	SOUDATAPE FAÇADE	60MM X 25M	BLACK	125012	TAPE	10	600
63	SOUDATAPE FAÇADE	60MM X 25M	BLACK	130548	TAPE	10	800
WALL, FLOOR & WINDOW LIQUID MEMBRANES							
64	SOUDATIGHT WP	10KG	GREY	155295	FOIL PACK	1	33
64	SOUDATIGHT WP	5KG	GREY	155294	FOIL PACK	1	90
64	SOUDATIGHT HYBRID	6KG	GREY	145786	BUCKET	1	120
64	SOUDATIGHT HYBRID	600ML	GREY	130545	FOIL PACK	12	792
65	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	11KG	BLACK	145787	BUCKET	1	33
65	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	16KG	BLACK	134739	BUCKET	1	33
65	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	11KG	WHITE	145789	BUCKET	1	33
65	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	600ML	BLACK	156469	FOIL PACK	12	792
65	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	600ML	WHITE	156468	FOIL PACK	12	792
65	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	4.5KG	BLACK	145785	BUCKET	1	144
65	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	4.5KG	WHITE	145788	BUCKET	1	120
65	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	600ML	BLACK	154260	FOIL PACK	12	792
65	SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID	600ML	WHITE	146281	FOIL PACK	12	792
WALL, FLOOR & WINDOW ANCILLARIES & TOOLS							
66	SOUDATEXTILE 110	150MM X 20M	WHITE	131003	ROLL	1	420

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
66	SOUDATEXTILE 60	120MM X 20M	WHITE	160369	ROLL	1	960
66	COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR GUN	N/A	N/A	131824	GUN	1	80
66	COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR NOZZLES	N/A	N/A	131896	NOZZLE	1	1000
66	S15 FOIL PACK ADAPTOR	N/A	N/A	156107	NOZZLE ADAPTOR	680	680
66	S15 FLAT BEAD NOZZLE - 20MM	N/A	N/A	156109	NOZZLE	2250	9000
66	S15 FLAT BEAD NOZZLE - 30MM	N/A	N/A	156108	NOZZLE	2660	10640
WINDOW FABRICATION							
67	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P	10.4KG	GREY	127997	CANISTER	1	36
67	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P NOZZLE	N/A	N/A	128221	NOZZLE	1	8000
67	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P MULTI GUN	N/A	N/A	128119	GUN	1	240
SOUDABOND POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES							
69	SOUDABOND® 644 DUO CARTRIDGE	600ML (2 X 300ML)	GREY	166789	2 COMP CARTRIDGE	6	576
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO CARTRIDGE	600ML (2 X 300ML)	BEIGE	152652	2 COMP CARTRIDGE	12	720
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO MIXER NOZZLE	N/A	N/A	160271	NOZZLE	50	2800
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO MIXER NOZZLE	N/A	N/A	128772	NOZZLE	50	1000
69	SOUDABOND® 641	310ML	BEIGE	130870	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO APPLICATOR GUN	2 X 310ML	N/A	128708	GUN	5	199
69	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO PNEUMATIC CARTRIDGE APPLICATOR GUN	2 X 310ML	N/A	152561	GUN	1	80
ALUSEAL PROTECTIVE SEALANTS							
70	ALUSEAL HYBRID	290ML	GREY	156246	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
70	ALUSEAL HYBRID	290ML	WHITE	156247	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
70	ALUSEAL HYBRID	290ML	BLACK	156248	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
70	ALUSEAL	310ML	TRANSPARENT	128138	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
SOUDABOND ALKOXY ADHESIVES							
71	SOUDABOND® 632 A COMPONENT	200L	WHITE	158302	DRUM	1	980
71	SOUDABOND® 632 B COMPONENT	19L	BEIGE	158301	DRUM	1	24
71	SOUDABOND® 632 DUO CARTRIDGE	490ML	BLACK	158299	2 COMP CARTRIDGE	8	544
71	SOUDABOND® 632 DUO STATIC MIXER	N/A	GREEN	158298	NOZZLE	100	6000
71	SOUDABOND® 632 DUO APPLICATOR GUN	N/A	N/A	152560	GUN	1	80
SOUDACLEAN CLEANING & SMOOTHENING AGENTS							
72	SOUDACLEAN 5	1L	CLEAR	157517	TIN	6	576
72	SOUDACLEAN 10	1L	CLEAR	157519	TIN	6	576
72	SOUDACLEAN 20	1L	CLEAR	157518	TIN	6	576
72	SOUDACLEAN 60	1L	CLEAR	157520	TIN	6	576
SURFACE CLEANERS & ACTIVATORS							
73	SURFACE CLEANER	500ML	CLEAR	107789	FLASK	6	900
73	SURFACE ACTIVATOR	500ML	CLEAR	101638	FLASK	6	900
73	ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601	500ML	TRANSPARENT	134507	AEROSOL	12	624
GLASS & MIRROR SEALANTS & ADHESIVES							
74	SOUDASEAL® MIRROR	290ML	LIGHT GREY	117339	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
74	SMX® 506	290ML	BLACK	119538	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
74	SMX® 506	290ML	WHITE	120831	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
74	SILIRUB® AQ	300ML	CLEAR	102543	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
74	SILIRUB® AQ	300ML	BLACK	105751	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
HIGH TEMPERATURE SEALANTS							
75	SILIRUB® HT-N	300ML	BLACK	108266	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
75	SILIRUB® HT-A	300ML	BLACK	108265	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
75	FIRECEMENT HT	300ML	BLACK	108264	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
FIRE RANGE							
76	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ML	WHITE	147413	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
76	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ML	GREY	147412	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
76	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ML	BLACK	147411	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
76	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	600ML	WHITE	122156	FOIL PACK	12	792
76	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	600ML	GREY	109952	FOIL PACK	12	792
76	FIRECRYL FR	310ML	WHITE	106329	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
76	FIRECRYL FR	310ML	GREY	107433	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
76	FIRECRYL FR	600ML	WHITE	105229	FOIL PACK	12	792
76	FIRECRYL FR	600ML	GREY	110947	FOIL PACK	12	792
77	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD - HAND HELD	750ML	PINK	153087	CANISTER	12	672
77	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD - GUN GRADE	750ML	PINK	153085	CANISTER	12	672
77	SOUDAFOAM® FR HIGH YIELD - GENIUS GUN®	600ML	PINK	153088	CANISTER	12	672
77	SOUDASEAL® FR	600ML	GREY	113628	FOIL PACK	12	792
SOUDATHERM® ROOFING ADHESIVES							
78	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 PU FOAM ADHESIVE	10.4KG	ORANGE	124159	CANISTER	1	36
79	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN 600mm	600MM	N/A	121825	GUN	1	320
79	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN 1000mm	1000MM	N/A	121824	GUN	1	25
79	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 GUN BACKPACK	N/A	N/A	122956	BACKPACK	1	128
80	SOUDATHERM ROOF 250	800ML	ORANGE	126512	CANISTER	12	672

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
80	SOUDATHERM ROOF 250 COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	N/A	128609	MULTI-PACK	1	60
81	SOUDATHERM ROOF 170	5.5KG	YELLOWISH	125729	JERRY CAN	4	144
FLASHING TAPES & DUCTING SEALANTS							
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	75MM X 10M	LEAD	111088	ROLL	8	640
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	100MM X 10M	LEAD	111089	ROLL	6	480
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	150MM X 10M	LEAD	111090	ROLL	4	320
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	225MM X 10M	LEAD	111091	ROLL	2	160
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	300MM X 10M	LEAD	111092	ROLL	2	160
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	75MM X 10M	ALUMINIUM	111083	ROLL	8	640
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	100MM X 10M	ALUMINIUM	111084	ROLL	6	480
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	150MM X 10M	ALUMINIUM	111085	ROLL	4	320
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	225MM X 10M	ALUMINIUM	111086	ROLL	2	160
82	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	300MM X 10M	ALUMINIUM	111087	ROLL	2	160
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	75MM X 10M	DARK GRAPHITE	101613	ROLL	8	480
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	100MM X 10M	DARK GRAPHITE	101614	ROLL	6	360
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	150MM X 10M	DARK GRAPHITE	108218	ROLL	4	240
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	225MM X 10M	DARK GRAPHITE	101154	ROLL	2	144
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	75MM X 10M	ALUMINIUM	101161	ROLL	8	480
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	100MM X 10M	ALUMINIUM	101182	ROLL	6	360
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	150MM X 10M	ALUMINIUM	101187	ROLL	4	240
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	225MM X 10M	ALUMINIUM	101194	ROLL	2	144
82	SOUDABAND BITUMEN FLASHING TAPE	300MM X 10M	ALUMINIUM	101195	ROLL	2	144
82	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT	300ML	GREY	114411	CARTRIDGE	24	1440
ROOFING SEALANTS							
83	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	300ML	WHITE	102572	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
83	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	300ML	BLACK	101478	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
83	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	300ML	GREY	102570	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
83	BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	600ML	GREY	102573	FOIL PACK	12	792
83	SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	300ML	BLACK	102668	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
83	AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT	300ML	CLEAR	104789	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
83	SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT	300ML	GREY	113146	CARTRIDGE	15	1500
FLOORING ADHESIVES							
84	SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	16KG	LIGHT BROWN	124166	BUCKET	1	33
84	SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	3 X 6KG	LIGHT BROWN	124036	BUCKET	1	30
84	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	16KG	LIGHT BROWN	124165	BUCKET	1	33
84	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	6KG	LIGHT BROWN	124203	BUCKET	1	100
84	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	3 X 6KG	LIGHT BROWN	124164	BUCKET	1	30
84	MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	14KG (2 X 7KG)	LIGHT BROWN	152630	ECO-BUCKET	1	66
85	LVT PREMIUM ADHESIVE	13KG	LIGHT BEIGE	134895	BUCKET	1	33
85	SMX®-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ML	LIGHT BROWN	122513	FOIL PACK	12	792
85	MS-25P PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ML	BLACK	118015	FOIL PACK	12	792
86	PU-18P 2K PARQUET ADHESIVE	10KG	LIGHT BROWN	145981	BUCKET	1	33
86	SV-15P PARQUET ADHESIVE	13KG	LIGHT BROWN	112923	TIN	1	66
86	DS-11CT CARPET TILE ADHESIVE	10L	WHITE (DRIES TRANSPARENT)	146280	JERRY CAN	1	60
86	TROWEL - PARQUET ADHESIVE - SMALL NR3	N/A	N/A	112946	TROWEL	12	1800
86	TROWEL - PARQUET ADHESIVE - LARGE NR11	N/A	N/A	112945	TROWEL	12	1800
86	TROWEL - LVT ADHESIVE - A2	N/A	N/A	134925	TROWEL	12	1200
FLOORING PRIMERS & SEALERS							
87	PUPR-41P PRIMER	5KG	TRANSPARENT	152649	JERRY CAN	1	64
87	WBPR-11P SURFACE PRIMER	5L	WHITE	113357	JERRY CAN	1	64
87	WBPR-21P DEEP PRIMER	5L	WHITE	113358	JERRY CAN	1	64
87	EPR-31P EPOXY SEAL	5KG	BROWN	169529	TIN	1	45
CLEANING & SURFACE PROTECTION							
88	SWIPEX WIPES HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE ACTION	80	ORANGE	174760	TUB	6	396
88	SWIPEX WIPES MEGA VALUE 300 PACK	300	WHITE	158898	POUCH	5	220
88	SWIPEX WIPES MEGA VALUE 300 PACK	300	WHITE	169527	BUCKET	4	192
88	SWIPEX WIPES	100	WHITE	113551	TUB	6	396
89	SWIPEX HAND CLEANER	1L	RED	127329	BOTTLE	6	600
89	DUST SHEETS - HEAVY DUTY	9FT X 12FT	NATURAL COTTON	124762	SHEET	1	500
89	DUST SHEETS - ECONOMY	9FT X 12FT	NATURAL COTTON	131207	SHEET	1	250
89	STAIR-RUNNER (DUST SHEET)	24FT X 3FT	NATURAL COTTON	124258	SHEET	1	500
89	TISSUE ROLLS	165MM X 150M	WHITE	179032	ROLL	6	504
89	TISSUE ROLLS	190MM X 150M	WHITE	123870	ROLL	6	420
89	TISSUE ROLLS	260MM X 400M	WHITE	124193	ROLL	2	84
89	TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY	9FT X 12FT	BLUE/WHITE	127061	SHEET	1	500
89	TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY	18FT X 12FT	BLUE/WHITE	127791	SHEET	1	252
89	TARPAULIN - ECONOMY	18FT X 12FT	BLUE	131208	SHEET	1	250
FRAME, GLASS & MIRROR CLEANERS							
90	PVCu FRAME CLEANER	1L	CLEAR	175375	BOTTLE	12	480
90	PVCu FRAME CLEANER	1L	CLEAR	113621	BOTTLE	12	480
90	CONTRACTORS PVCu SOLVENT CLEANER	1L	CLEAR	167149	BOTTLE	12	672

Product Information

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
90	PVCu CREAM CLEANER	1L	CLEAR	113619	BOTTLE	12	504
90	GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER	1L	BLUE	113620	BOTTLE	12	480
90	GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER	25L	BLUE	115319	JERRY CAN	1	24
90	CONTRACTORS GLASS CLEANER	1L	BLUE	178925	BOTTLE	12	504
91	PVC AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	750ML	CLEAR	156175	AEROSOL	12	672
91	FOIL SAFE PVCu AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	750ML	CLEAR	161040	AEROSOL	12	672
91	FOIL SAFE PVCu AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	400ML	CLEAR	172739	AEROSOL	6	1044
91	GLASS & MIRROR AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	750ML	WHITE	156176	AEROSOL	12	672
91	GLASS & MIRROR AEROSOL SPRAY CLEANER	400ML	WHITE	172738	AEROSOL	6	1044
91	WINDOW & DOOR CARE KIT	3 X 400ML	N/A	175120	BOX	1	100
CLEANING AEROSOLS							
92	CLEANER & DEGREASER	400ML	N/A	119708	AEROSOL	6	1044
92	SEALANT REMOVER	400ML	N/A	119709	AEROSOL	6	1044
92	ADHESIVE REMOVER	400ML	N/A	119710	AEROSOL	6	1044
92	MULTI CLEANER	400ML	N/A	119711	AEROSOL	6	1044
92	LABEL REMOVER	400ML	N/A	158036	AEROSOL	6	1044
92	COMPRESSED AIR SPRAY	400ML	N/A	158031	AEROSOL	6	1044
93	BRAKE CLEANER	400ML	N/A	119712	AEROSOL	6	1044
93	DE-ICER SPRAY	400ML	N/A	157330	AEROSOL	6	1170
93	RIM CLEANER	400ML	N/A	158035	AEROSOL	12	1260
93	COCKPIT CLEANER	400ML	N/A	158037	AEROSOL	6	1044
93	COCKPIT MAINTENANCE SPRAY	400ML	N/A	158038	AEROSOL	6	1044
ALL IN ONE MULTI-SPRAY							
95	MULTI-SPRAY	400ML	N/A	119707	AEROSOL	6	1044
95	MULTI-SPRAY - GENIUS SPRAY	300ML	N/A	166537	AEROSOL	6	1088
95	MULTI-SPRAY	200ML	N/A	166535	AEROSOL	12	1764
LUBRICATING AEROSOLS							
96	VASELINE SPRAY	400ML	N/A	119703	AEROSOL	6	1044
96	SILICONE SPRAY	400ML	N/A	119704	AEROSOL	6	1044
96	PTFE SPRAY	400ML	N/A	119705	AEROSOL	6	1044
96	WHITE GREASE	400ML	N/A	119706	AEROSOL	6	1044
96	DRY LUBRICANT	400ML	N/A	158032	AEROSOL	6	1044
96	ASSEMBLY LUBRICANT	400ML	N/A	158033	AEROSOL	6	1044
ENGINEERING AEROSOLS							
97	SOUDAL ALU ZINC SPRAY	400ML	N/A	154608	AEROSOL	6	1044
97	SOUDAL ZINC SPRAY	400ML	N/A	155885	AEROSOL	6	1044
97	CONTACT SPRAY	400ML	N/A	119715	AEROSOL	6	1044
97	DEGRIP ALL	400ML	N/A	119716	AEROSOL	6	1044
97	CUTTING OIL	400ML	N/A	119717	AEROSOL	6	1044
97	FREEZE SPRAY	400ML	N/A	158034	AEROSOL	6	1044
SOUDAL TRADE RANGE							
PVA & SBR BONDING AGENT & ADMIXTURE							
100	SBR BONDING AGENT & PRIMER	25L	WHITE	168308	JERRY CAN	1	24
100	SBR BONDING AGENT & PRIMER	5L	WHITE	168307	JERR YCAN	4	132
100	PVA ADHESIVE, SELAER & PRIMER	25L	WHITE	168271	JERRY CAN	1	24
100	PVA ADHESIVE, SELAER & PRIMER	5L	WHITE	168270	JERRY CAN	4	132
CONSTRUCTION SILICONE SEALANTS							
102	NATURAL STONE SILICONE	290ML	BEIGE	155478	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
102	NATURAL STONE SILICONE	290ML	GREY	155479	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
102	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ML	WHITE	128440	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ML	CLEAR	128442	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ML	TEAK	128441	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ML	BLACK	128443	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	152977	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ML	CLEAR	152978	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ML	BLACK	152976	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
102	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ML	GREY	152974	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
103	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	121649	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
103	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ML	BROWN	121654	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
103	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ML	CLEAR	128453	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
103	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ML	BLACK	128454	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
103	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ML	GREY	128455	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
103	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	121643	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
103	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ML	CLEAR	121644	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
103	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ML	BROWN	116713	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
103	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ML	BLACK	116824	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
103	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ML	GREY	131605	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
CONSTRUCTION ACRYLIC SEALANTS							
104	FRAME SEALANT	290ML	WHITE	158845	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
104	FRAME SEALANT	290ML	BROWN	158846	CARTRIDGE	12	1488

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
104	PAINTERS FLEXIBLE CAULK	290ML	EXTRA WHITE	152989	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
104	DECORATORS CAULK	290ML	WHITE	121638	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
104	DECORATORS CAULK 6-Pack	6 X 290ML	WHITE	121642	MULTI-PACK	1	310
104	DECORATORS CAULK	380ML	WHITE	121639	CARTRIDGE	12	1152
CONSTRUCTION POLYURETHANE FOAMS							
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	116744	CANISTER	12	648
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	500ML	CHAMPAGNE	131553	CANISTER	12	648
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	150ML	CHAMPAGNE	128448	CANISTER	12	1296
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ML	CHAMPAGNE	135234	CANISTER	12	648
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	300ML	CHAMPAGNE	152760	CANISTER	12	936
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	116745	CANISTER	12	648
105	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	CHAMPAGNE	152990	MULTI-PACK	1	100
105	WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ML	CHAMPAGNE	135223	CANISTER	12	648
105	FOAM & GUN CLEANER	500ML	CLEAR	116924	CANISTER	12	864
REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER & CEMENT							
106	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	290ML	WHITE	122525	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
106	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	250ML	WHITE	122526	TUB	12	720
106	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	900ML	WHITE	152306	TUB	6	480
106	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ML	GREY	125786	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
106	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ML	BEIGE	128000	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
106	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ML	BRICK RED	167108	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
106	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290ML	DARK GREY	167109	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
106	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	900ML	GREY	152305	TUB	6	480
106	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	900ML	BEIGE	152307	TUB	6	480
REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD FILLERS							
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5KG	WHITE	167244	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5KG	REDWOOD	167245	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5KG	PINE	167246	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5KG	OAK	167247	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5KG	MAHOGANY	167248	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5KG	LIGHT STAINABLE	167249	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	1.5KG	MEDIUM STAINABLE	167250	TIN	6	432
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500GM	WHITE	167237	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500GM	REDWOOD	167238	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500GM	PINE	167239	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500GM	OAK	167240	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500GM	MAHOGANY	167241	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500GM	LIGHT STAINABLE	167242	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 2 PART HP FILLER	500GM	MEDIUM STAINABLE	167243	TIN	6	780
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400GM	DARK/MAHOGANY	167231	TIN	6	2160
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400GM	NATURAL	167232	TIN	6	2160
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400GM	MEDIUM/OAK	167233	TIN	6	2160
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400GM	LIGHT/OAK	167234	TIN	6	2160
107	REPAIR EXPRESS WOOD 1 PART MP FILLER	400GM	WHITE	167236	TIN	6	2160
STAY FRESH SANITARY SILICONE							
108	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ML	ICE WHITE	125788	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
108	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ML	CLEAR	125925	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
108	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ML	RAL1015 LIGHT IVORY	125924	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
108	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ML	ICE WHITE	152987	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
108	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ML	CLEAR	152988	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
108	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ML	RAL1013 OYSTER WHITE	152986	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
SANITARY RANGE							
109	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ML	WHITE	144382	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
109	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ML	CLEAR	144383	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
109	SANITARY SILICONE	290ML	WHITE	121647	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
109	SANITARY SILICONE	290ML	CLEAR	121648	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
109	PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM GENIUS GUN®	600ML	CHAMPAGNE	135220	CANISTER	12	648
109	PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM GENIUS GUN®	300ML	CHAMPAGNE	135217	CANISTER	12	648
109	TANKING KIT	KIT	N/A	167482	TUB	1	30
ROOF COATINGS							
110	SOUDAGUM HYDRO	1KG	GREY	134553	KIT	6	216
110	SOUDAGUM HYDRO	5KG	GREY	131634	BUCKET	1	90
110	SOUDAGUM HYDRO	10KG	GREY	131632	BUCKET	1	24
110	WATERSTOP	4KG	GREY	112595	TIN	4	96
ROOFING RANGE							
111	LEAD SHEET SEALANT	290ML	GREY	116726	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ML	CLEAR	116727	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ML	BROWN	155477	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ML	WHITE	155481	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ML	BLACK	158832	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ML	GREY	155482	CARTRIDGE	12	1488

Product Information

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
111	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ML	BLACK	121656	CARTRIDGE	12	1860
111	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ML	CLEAR	155480	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
111	ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM GENIUS GUN®	600ML	CHAMPAGNE	135219	CANISTER	12	648
111	ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM GUN GRADE	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	132723	CANISTER	12	648
FIRE & ACOUSTIC RANGE							
112	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM HAND HELD	750ML	BLUE	132728	CANISTER	12	648
112	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM GUN GRADE	750ML	BLUE	132730	CANISTER	12	648
112	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM GENIUS GUN®	600ML	BLUE	135215	CANISTER	12	648
112	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM HAND HELD	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	128449	CANISTER	12	648
112	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM GUN GRADE	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	128450	CANISTER	12	648
112	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM GENIUS GUN®	600ML	CHAMPAGNE	135233	CANISTER	12	648
112	HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT	1KG	BLACK	160867	TUB	6	432
112	HIGH TEMPERATURE FIRE CEMENT	290ML	BLACK	155722	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
SOUDABOND® POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES							
114	SOUDABOND® EASY - GUN GRADE	750ML	ORANGE	161094	CANISTER	12	648
114	SOUDABOND® EASY - HANDHELD	750ML	ORANGE	161117	CANISTER	12	648
114	SOUDABOND® EASY - GENIUS GUN®	750ML	ORANGE	130426	CANISTER	12	468
114	SOUDABOND® TURBO - GUN GRADE	750ML	ORANGE	173218	CANISTER	12	648
115	SOUDABOND® PLASTERBOARD - GUN GRADE	750ML	ORANGE	161151	CANISTER	12	672
115	SOUDABOND® PLASTERBOARD - GENIUS GUN®	600ML	ORANGE	162204	CANISTER	12	648
115	SOUDABOND® BLOCKS - GUN GRADE	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	161149	CANISTER	12	648
115	SOUDABOND® TIMBER - GUN GRADE	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	161150	CANISTER	12	648
115	SOUDACLEANER	500ML	CLEAR	167917	CANISTER	12	672
GRIP ALL® GRAB ADHESIVES							
116	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER CLEAR	290ML	CLEAR	159408	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
116	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	290ML	WHITE	159410	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
116	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	290ML	BLACK	159407	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
116	GRIP ALL® - HYBRID POLYMER	290ML	GREY	159409	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
117	GRIP ALL® - SOLVENT BASED	290ML	BEIGE	152706	CARTRIDGE	12	1152
117	GRIP ALL® - SOLVENT FREE	290ML	WHITE	152665	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
WOOD ADHESIVES							
118	5 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID	750G	BROWN	134052	BOTTLE	6	570
118	30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID	750G	BROWN	134053	BOTTLE	6	570
118	5 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE GEL	290ML	CLEAR	134051	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
118	30 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE GEL	290ML	CLEAR	134050	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
119	JOINT & JOIST D4 PU ADHESIVE	1KG	BROWN	166310	BOTTLE	6	480
119	WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE	1L	WHITE	117245	BOTTLE	6	480
119	WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE	5L	WHITE	116946	JERRY CAN	4	96
CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES							
120	MITRE KIT	50G + 200ML	CLEAR	130474	MULTI-PACK	12	624
120	SUPERGLUE ACTIVATOR	200ML	CLEAR	130632	CANISTER	12	1260
120	PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE - GUN GRADE	750ML	ORANGE	152328	CANISTER	12	672
120	PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE - GENIUS GUN®	600ML	ORANGE	137078	CANISTER	12	648
121	MIRROR ADHESIVE	290ML	GREY	152327	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
121	PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE - 5 MINUTE FIX	290ML	BEIGE	152330	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
121	SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE	290ML	BEIGE	116740	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
121	SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE	290ML	WHITE	116741	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
CLOTH TAPES							
122	DUCT TAPE - TWIN PACK	50MM X 50M (TWINPACK)	SILVER	167044	TAPE	24	864
122	DUCT TAPE - TWIN PACK	50MM X 50M (TWINPACK)	BLACK	167043	TAPE	24	864
122	DUCT TAPE	50MM X 50M	SILVER	167040	TAPE	24	1152
122	DUCT TAPE	50MM X 50M	WHITE	167041	TAPE	24	1152
122	DUCT TAPE	50MM X 50M	BLACK	167042	TAPE	24	1152
122	GAFFER TAPE	48MM X 45M	SILVER	167038	TAPE	24	1152
122	GAFFER TAPE	48MM X 45M	BLACK	167039	TAPE	24	1152
MASKING TAPES							
123	BLUE MASKING TAPE - 14 DAY OUTDOOR	48MM X 50M	BLUE	167112	TAPE	24	1440
123	BLUE MASKING TAPE - 14 DAY OUTDOOR	36MM X 50M	BLUE	167113	TAPE	24	1920
123	BLUE MASKING TAPE - 14 DAY OUTDOOR	24MM X 50M	BLUE	167114	TAPE	36	2880
123	MASKING TAPE - 7 DAY	48MM X 50M	CREAM	167065	TAPE	24	1440
123	MASKING TAPE - 7 DAY	36MM X 50M	CREAM	167066	TAPE	24	1920
123	MASKING TAPE - 7 DAY	24MM X 50M	CREAM	167067	TAPE	36	2880
123	MASKING TAPE - 3 DAY	48MM X 50M	CREAM	167068	TAPE	24	1440
123	MASKING TAPE - 3 DAY	36MM X 50M	CREAM	167069	TAPE	24	1920
123	MASKING TAPE - 3 DAY	24MM X 50M	CREAM	167070	TAPE	36	2880
123	MASKING TAPE	48MM X 50M	CREAM	167071	TAPE	24	1440
123	MASKING TAPE	36MM X 50M	CREAM	167072	TAPE	24	1920
123	MASKING TAPE	24MM X 50M	CREAM	167073	TAPE	36	2880
SCRIM & ALUMINUM TAPES							
124	PREMIUM SCRIM TAPE	48MM X 90M	ORANGE	169524	TAPE	24	960
124	SCRIM TAPE	96MM X 90M	WHITE	167077	TAPE	12	480
124	SCRIM TAPE	75MM X 90M	WHITE	169522	TAPE	18	630

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
124	SCRIM TAPE	48MM X 90M	WHITE	167078	TAPE	24	960
125	ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE	100MM X 45M	SILVER	167074	TAPE	12	864
125	ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE	72MM X 45M	SILVER	167075	TAPE	16	1152
125	ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE	48MM X 45M	SILVER	167076	TAPE	24	1728
PVC HAZARD TAPES							
125	PVC HAZARD TAPE	50MM X 33M	RED/WHITE	167136	TAPE	24	1152
125	PVC HAZARD TAPE	50MM X 33M	BLACK/YELLOW	167137	TAPE	24	1152
SOUDAL DIY RANGE							
DIY BATHROOM & KITCHEN SEALANTS							
128	PREMIUM BATHROOM & SHOWER SILICONE	290ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	159315	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
128	PREMIUM BATHROOM & SHOWER SILICONE	290ML	CLEAR	159278	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
128	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	159279	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
128	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ML	CLEAR	159280	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
128	EASY BATHROOM & KITCHEN SEALANT	290ML	WHITE	158930	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
128	SEALING STRIP 22MM X 3.35M	22MM X 3.35M	WHITE	134029	TAPE	6	864
128	SEALING STRIP 38MM X 3.35M	38MM X 3.35M	WHITE	134028	TAPE	6	864
DIY DECORATING SEALANTS							
129	TURBO DECORATORS CAULK	290ML	EXTRA WHITE	159283	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
129	FRAME SEALANT	290ML	EXTRA WHITE	159284	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
129	DECORATORS CAULK	290ML	EXTRA WHITE	159282	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
DIY MULTI-PURPOSE SEALANTS							
130	WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE SEALANT	290ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	159302	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE SEALANT	290ML	CLEAR	159304	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	WINDOW, DOOR & BUILDING SILICONE SEALANT	290ML	TEAK	159306	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ML	BRILLIANT WHITE	159301	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ML	CLEAR	159305	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ML	BROWN	159307	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ML	BLACK	159308	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE SEALANT	290ML	GREY	159303	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
130	UNIVERSAL PUTTY	500G	NATURAL	106749	TUB	6	900
130	UNIVERSAL PUTTY	1KG	NATURAL	106751	TUB	6	576
DIY ROOFING SEALANTS							
131	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ML	BLACK	159441	CARTRIDGE	12	1440
131	LEAD SEALANT	290ML	GREY	159309	CARTRIDGE	12	1488
DIY REMOVER & ACCESSORIES							
132	SILICONE REMOVER	100ML	CLEAR	102853	BOTTLE	12	3192
132	NOZZLES	5 PACK	N/A	108762	NOZZLE SET (PACK OF 5)	12	2016
132	SILICONE REMOVER	100ML	CLEAR	102853	BOTTLE	12	3192
132	SWIPEX WIPES - DIY	50	WHITE	128470	TUB	6	624
132	SWIPEX WIPES - DIY FLOWPACK	20	ORANGE	120874	FLOWPACK	12	1440
132	MULTI TOOL	1	RED	119352	BLISTER	15	3600
132	SPATULA SET	4 (VARIOUS SIZES)	RED	153314	BOX	10	2500
DIY SURFACE PREPARTION AEROSOLS							
133	ADHESIVE REMOVER	150ML	N/A	160004	CANISTER	12	1260
133	SEALANT REMOVER	150ML	N/A	160003	CANISTER	12	1260
DIY EXPANDING FOAM							
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	161867	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	123236	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ML	CHAMPAGNE	161816	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	500ML	CHAMPAGNE	123895	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	161785	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	500ML	CHAMPAGNE	161815	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY GAP FILLING EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	300ML	CHAMPAGNE	161814	CANISTER	12	1080
134	DIY WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN® MAX	600ML	CHAMPAGNE	161813	CANISTER	12	672
134	DIY INSULATION FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	123234	CANISTER	12	648
134	DIY B1 FIRE CLASS EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN	600ML	BLUE	161800	CANISTER	12	648
135	SPRAYABLE INSULATION FOAM GUN GRADE	700ML	WHITE	155780	CANISTER	12	672
135	SPRAYABLE INSULATION FOAM GENIUS GUN	700ML	WHITE	160429	CANISTER	12	672
DIY COMPACT FOAM							
136	COMPACT FILL & INSULATE GAP FILLING FOAM	150ML	CHAMPAGNE	158880	CANISTER	12	1260
136	COMPACT FIX & BOND ADHESIVE FOAM	150ML	ORANGE	158879	CANISTER	12	1260
DIY ADHESIVE FOAM							
137	GENIUS GUN PU BUILDING ADHESIVE	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	128404	CANISTER	12	648
137	GENIUS GUN PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE	750ML	CHAMPAGNE	130599	CANISTER	12	648
DIY POLYURETHANE FOAM CLEANERS & ACCESSORIES							
138	DIY GUN & FOAM CLEANER	500ML	CLEAR	106236	CANISTER	12	624
138	PU-FOAM APPLICATOR	PACK OF 5	N/A	102998	NOZZLE SET (PACK OF 5)	12	864

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
138	PU FOAM REMOVER	150ML	N/A	104770	CANISTER	12	1260
138	CURED PU FOAM REMOVER	100ML	CLEAR	115778	BOTTLE	6	1296
DIY PARQUET ADHESIVE & SEALANTS							
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ML	MAPLE	124838	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ML	CHERRY	124839	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ML	MIDDLE OAK	124840	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ML	LIGHT OAK	124842	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ML	MOCCA	124843	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ML	MERBAU	124845	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ML	BEECH	124846	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ML	DARK GREY	127174	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ML	LIGHT GREY	127175	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ML	PEARL WHITE	132208	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
140	PARQUET ADHESIVE - HYBRID POLYMER	1KG	LIGHT BROWN	154632	BUCKET	6	270
140	PARQUET ADHESIVE - HYBRID POLYMER	7KG	LIGHT BROWN	116249	BUCKET	1	96
140	PARQUET ADHESIVE - HYBRID POLYMER	15KG	LIGHT BROWN	120112	BUCKET	1	33
140	PARQUET ADHESIVE - WATER BASED	1KG	LIGHT OAK	100063	BUCKET	6	240
140	PARQUET ADHESIVE - WATER BASED	5KG	LIGHT OAK	100064	BUCKET	1	144
140	PARQUET ADHESIVE - WATER BASED	15KG	LIGHT OAK	100065	BUCKET	1	33
DIY FLOOR, WALL & CEILING ADHESIVES							
141	FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	1KG	WHITE-BEIGE	100019	BUCKET	6	240
141	FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	5KG	WHITE-BEIGE	100020	BUCKET	1	120
141	FLOOR COVERING ADHESIVE	15KG	WHITE-BEIGE	100021	BUCKET	1	44
141	LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE	5KG	WHITE	145829	BUCKET	1	120
141	LVT, PVC & VINYL ADHESIVE	13KG	WHITE	145830	BUCKET	1	33
141	TILE ADHESIVE	1KG	WHITE	100016	BUCKET	6	240
141	TILE ADHESIVE	5KG	WHITE	100017	BUCKET	1	120
141	TILE ADHESIVE	17KG	WHITE	154629	BUCKET	1	33
141	WALL COVERING ADHESIVE	5KG	GREY	146114	BUCKET	4	48
141	WALL COVERING ADHESIVE	15KG	GREY	146115	BUCKET	1	44
142	POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	1KG	WHITE	100024	BUCKET	6	240
142	POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	5KG	WHITE	100025	BUCKET	1	120
142	POLYSTYRENE ADHESIVE	17KG	WHITE	154631	BUCKET	1	33
142	CORK ADHESIVE	1KG	BROWN	100014	BUCKET	6	240
142	CORK ADHESIVE	5KG	BROWN	100015	BUCKET	1	96
142	GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	1KG	WHITE	105688	BUCKET	6	240
142	GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	5KG	WHITE	104647	BUCKET	1	96
142	GLASS FIBRE & NON-WOVEN WALLPAPER ADHESIVE	10KG	WHITE	104648	BUCKET	1	44
142	ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE	5KG	GREEN	154630	BUCKET	1	96
142	ARTIFICIAL GRASS ADHESIVE	15KG	GREEN	154633	BUCKET	1	33
DIY SUPER GLUE							
144	SUPER GLUE LIQUID	20G	CLEAR	101125	BOTTLE	12	1440
144	SUPER GLUE LIQUID - COMBI	10G	CLEAR	160024	BOTTLE	12	2304
144	SUPER GLUE LIQUID - TWINPACK	3G (TWINPACK)	CLEAR	160037	TUBE	12	2304
144	SUPER GLUE LIQUID	3G	CLEAR	100072	TUBE	12	2304
144	SUPER GLUE LIQUID - TRIPLE PACK	1G (TRIPLE PACK)	CLEAR	160023	TUBE	12	2304
144	SUPER GLUE GEL - CONTROL	3G	CLEAR	160045	BOTTLE	12	2304
144	SUPER GLUE GEL - TWINPACK	3G (TWINPACK)	CLEAR	160038	TUBE	12	2304
144	SUPER GLUE GEL	3G	CLEAR	116390	TUBE	12	2304
DIY EPOXY RESINS & HYBRID POLYMERS							
145	EPOFIX - EPOXY REPAIR RESIN	24ML	CLEAR	100071	CARDED SYRINGE	12	1500
145	EPOXY STICK - EPXOY REPAIR PUTTY	57G	GREY-WHITE	117430	CARDED TUBE	12	864
145	ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE	20ML	TRANSPARENT	134478	BLISTER TUBE	10	1600
DIY CONTACT ADHESIVES							
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	50ML	YELLOW	100033	BLISTER TUBE	10	1280
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	125ML	YELLOW	111568	BLISTER TUBE	10	1200
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	400ML	YELLOW	122295	TIN	6	720
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID	750ML	YELLOW	131973	TIN	6	576
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	50ML	YELLOW	104808	BLISTER TUBE	10	1280
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	125ML	YELLOW	111569	BLISTER TUBE	10	1200
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	400ML	YELLOW	122298	TIN	6	720
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	750ML	YELLOW	131976	TIN	6	576
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE TRANSPARENT	50ML	TRANSPARENT	131972	BLISTER TUBE	10	1200
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE TRANSPARENT	125ML	TRANSPARENT	111567	BLISTER TUBE	10	1200
146	CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY	300ML	TRANSPARENT	132675	CANISTER	6	780
DIY WOOD ADHESIVES							
147	D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE	250G	BROWN	100058	BOTTLE	6	648
147	D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE	750G	BROWN	100059	BOTTLE	6	720
147	D3 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	125G	WHITE, DRIES CLEAR	134724	BOTTLE	6	2664
147	D3 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	250G	WHITE, DRIES CLEAR	103968	BOTTLE	6	648
147	D3 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	750G	WHITE, DRIES CLEAR	100062	BOTTLE	6	720
147	D2 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE	125G	WHITE, DRIES CLEAR	134725	BOTTLE	6	2664

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
147	**D2 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE**	250G	WHITE, DRIES CLEAR	**100055**	BOTTLE	6	648
147	**D2 PVAc WOOD ADHESIVE**	750G	WHITE, DRIES CLEAR	**100056**	BOTTLE	6	720
DIY PVC ADHESIVES & CLEANERS							
149	**PVC ADHESIVE CEMENT**	250ML	CLEAR	**168544**	BOTTLE	12	1248
149	**PVC ADHESIVE CEMENT**	100ML	CLEAR	**168543**	BOTTLE	12	2736
149	**PVC DEGREASER**	1L	CLEAR	**100076**	TIN	6	360
149	**PVC DEGREASER**	250ML	CLEAR	**168534**	BOTTLE	12	1248
DIY SPECIALIST ADHESIVES							
150	**SOUDAL MIRROR FIX ADHESIVE**	290ML	WHITE	**132437**	CARTRIDGE	6	1176
150	**SOUDAL GREEN FIX ADHESIVE**	290ML	GRASS GREEN	**132197**	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
151	**SOUDAL POOL FIX ADHESIVE**	290ML	AQUA BLUE	**132196**	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
151	**SOUDAL METAL FIX ADHESIVE**	290ML	METAL GREY	**132436**	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
151	**SOUDAL ZINC FIX ADHESIVE**	290ML	ZINC GREY	**134631**	CARTRIDGE	6	1470
SOUDAL AUTOMOTIVE RANGE							
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE - BODY REPAIR							
154	**METAL PLASTIC STANDARD**	250G	GREY	**103419**	TIN	12	864
154	**METAL PLASTIC STANDARD**	1KG	GREY	**103420**	TIN	12	648
154	**METAL PLASTIC STANDARD**	2KG	GREY	**103421**	TIN	6	420
154	**METAL PLASTIC SOFT**	1KG	BEIGE	**104314**	TIN	12	648
154	**METAL PLASTIC SOFT**	2KG	BEIGE	**105975**	TIN	6	420
154	**METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE**	1KG	WHITE	**103424**	TIN	12	648
154	**METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE**	2KG	WHITE	**103425**	TIN	6	420
155	**METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL**	2KG	GREEN	**110347**	TIN	6	420
155	**METAL PLASTIC ALU**	2KG	ALUMINIUM	**103426**	TIN	6	420
155	**HARDENER**	10G	RED	**121173**	TUBE	24	20000
155	**HARDENER**	50G	RED	**121174**	TUBE	24	8000
155	**HARDENER**	50G	WHITE	**306123**	TUBE	24	12000
155	**SPRAY FILLER**	1L	GREY	**100315**	TIN	6	486
156	**FIBRE GLASS MAT**	0.5M²	N/A	**104443**	PACK	12	792
156	**FIBRE GLASS MAT**	1M²	N/A	**104442**	PACK	12	576
156	**POLYFIBER**	250G	GREY	**103431**	TIN	12	1008
156	**POLYFIBER**	500G	GREY	**103432**	TIN	12	864
156	**POLYFIBER**	1KG	GREY	**103433**	TIN	12	648
156	**POLYFIBER**	1.5KG	GREY	**103434**	TIN	6	420
156	**POLYSET**	250G	N/A	**103436**	KIT	12	576
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE - SEALANTS, ADHESIVES & COATINGS							
157	**CARBOND 940FC**	300ML	BLACK	**103445**	CARTRIDGE	12	1152
157	**CARBOND 940FC**	300ML	GREY	**103446**	CARTRIDGE	12	1152
157	**CARBOND 940FC**	300ML	WHITE	**103447**	CARTRIDGE	12	1152
157	**CARBOND 955 DG**	300ML	BLACK	**105894**	CARTRIDGE	6	1200
157	**CARBOND 955 DG**	30ML	CLEAR	**105928**	FLASK	6	12000
157	**CARBOND 955 DG**	30ML	N/A	**105927**	FLASK	6	14400
157	**GASKET SEAL**	300ML	RED	**103460**	CARTRIDGE	12	1152
157	**CARJOINT**	300ML	GREY	**103454**	CARTRIDGE	12	1560
158	**CARSEALER**	1KG	GREY	**102352**	TIN	6	396
158	**MS SEAM SEALER**	290ML	GREY	**110326**	CARTRIDGE	12	1200
158	**MS SEAM SEALER**	290ML	BEIGE	**110327**	CARTRIDGE	12	1200
158	**SOUDAFLOOR SL2**	10KG	GREY	**103483**	TIN	1	45
158	**ROLLER SOUDAFLOOR SL2**	N/A	N/A	**106690**	BRUSH	1	140
AUTOMOTIVE RANGE - ANTI-CORROSION							
159	**UNDERBODY PROTECTION AEROSOL**	500ML	BLACK	**106702**	AEROSOL	12	600
159	**UNDERBODY PROTECTION GUN**	1KG	BLACK	**106703**	TIN	12	600
159	**UNDERBODY PROTECTION GUN**	5KG	BLACK	**106705**	TIN	4	96
159	**UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH**	1KG	BLACK	**106704**	TIN	12	480
159	**UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH**	5KG	BLACK	**106662**	TIN	4	96
159	**ANTI GRAVEL AEROSOL**	500ML	BLACK	**106706**	AEROSOL	12	672
159	**ANTI GRAVEL AEROSOL**	500ML	GREY	**106709**	AEROSOL	12	600
159	**ANTI GRAVEL GUN**	1KG	BLACK	**106707**	TIN	12	600
159	**ANTI GRAVEL GUN**	1KG	GREY	**106710**	TIN	12	600
159	**ANTI GRAVEL GUN**	1KG	WHITE	**106708**	TIN	12	600
159	**INCOAT ML AEROSOL**	500ML	BROWN	**106711**	TIN	12	672
159	**INCOAT ML GUN**	1L	BROWN	**106712**	TIN	12	600
159	**INCOAT ML WAX GUN**	1L	CLEAR	**106713**	TIN	12	600
159	**INCOAT ML WAX GUN**	25L	CLEAR	**106763**	TIN	1	22
159	**PNEUMATIC COATING GUN**	N/A	N/A	**106813**	GUN	1	200

Product Information

Product Information

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ARTICLE CODE	PACK TYPE	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
SOUDAL PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE							
PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE - BIKE CLEANERS							
162	**BIKE CLEANER**	1L	YELLOW	**128370**	BOTTLE	6	600
163	**CHAIN CLEANER - GENIUS SPRAY**	500ML	TRANSPARENT	**130525**	GENIUS SPRAY	6	1044
163	**MUD REMOVER**	1L	GREEN	**128363**	BOTTLE	6	540
163	**DISC CLEANER - GENIUS SPRAY**	400ML	TRANSPARENT	**128364**	GENIUS SPRAY	6	1044
163	**PROTECT & POLISH**	400ML	TRANSPARENT	**128365**	AEROSOL	6	1044
163	**BIKE WIPES - SPECIAL CYCLING**	50 PCS	N/A	**128369**	TUB	6	384
PROFESSIONAL BIKE RANGE - BIKE LUBRICATION							
164	**DRY WAX**	100ML	WHITE	**128366**	BOTTLE	12	2208
164	**DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT**	100ML	YELLOWISH	**128406**	BOTTLE	12	2208
164	**WET WEATHER LUBRICANT**	100ML	YELLOWISH	**128407**	BOTTLE	12	2208
164	**ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT - GENIUS SPRAY**	400ML	TRANSPARENT	**128367**	GENIUS SPRAY	6	1044
165	**ASSEMBLY PASTE**	200ML	LIGHT BROWN	**128545**	TUB	6	780
165	**CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE**	200ML	ANTHRACITE	**128596**	TUB	6	1470
165	**SOUDAL BIKE BOX**	PACK	N/A	**128546**	MULTI-PACK	1	48

Silirub® color

A tailored colour matching service by Soudal.

RAL® CLASSIC COLOURS	Product Code
RAL 1000 green beige	117256
RAL 1001 beige	119022
RAL 1002 sand yellow	119643
RAL 1003 signal yellow	131971
RAL 1004 golden yellow	122658
RAL 1005 honey yellow	
RAL 1006 maize yellow	
RAL 1007 daffodil yellow	
RAL 1011 brown beige	119053
RAL 1012 lemon yellow	124439
RAL 1013 oyster white	105822
RAL 1014 ivory	113190
RAL 1015 light ivory	105827
RAL 1016 sulfur yellow	
RAL 1017 saffron yellow	115875
RAL 1018 zinc yellow	123882
RAL 1019 grey beige	114640
RAL 1020 olive yellow	123847
RAL 1021 rape yellow	
RAL 1023 traffic yellow	118764
RAL 1024 ochre yellow	125616
RAL 1026 luminous yellow	
RAL 1027 curry	
RAL 1028 melon yellow	
RAL 1032 broom yellow	123440
RAL 1033 dahlia yellow	
RAL 1034 pastel yellow	
RAL 1035 pearl beige	131604
RAL 1036 pearl gold	121807
RAL 1037 sun yellow	
RAL 2000 yellow orange	120568
RAL 2001 red orange	121298
RAL 2002 vermilion	
RAL 2003 pastel orange	
RAL 2004 pure orange	
RAL 2005 luminous orange	
RAL 2007 luminous bright orange	
RAL 2008 bright red orange	
RAL 2009 traffic orange	
RAL 2010 signal orange	
RAL 2011 deep orange	134452
RAL 2012 salmon orange	
RAL 2013 pearl orange	114472
RAL 2017 RAL orange	
RAL 3000 flame red	116256
RAL 3001 signal red	115954
RAL 3002 carmine red	118878
RAL 3003 ruby red	113060
RAL 3004 purple red	115681
RAL 3005 wine red	105828
RAL 3007 black red	115304
RAL 3009 oxid red	114119
RAL 3011 brown red	123396
RAL 3012 beige red	131694

RAL® CLASSIC COLOURS	Product Code
RAL 3013 tomato red	117108
RAL 3014 antique pink	
RAL 3015 light pink	114295
RAL 3016 coral red	117137
RAL 3017 rose	
RAL 3018 strawberry red	
RAL 3020 traffic red	114294
RAL 3022 salmon pink	119078
RAL 3024 luminous red	
RAL 3026 luminous bright red	
RAL 3027 raspberry red	
RAL 3028 pure red	
RAL 3031 orient red	
RAL 3032 pearl ruby red	
RAL 3033 pearl pink	
RAL 4001 red lilac	
RAL 4002 red violet	
RAL 4003 heather violet	
RAL 4004 claret violet	
RAL 4005 blue lilac	123959
RAL 4006 traffic purple	
RAL 4007 purple violet	
RAL 4008 signal violet	
RAL 4009 pastel violet	
RAL 4010 telemagenta	
RAL 4011 pearl violet	
RAL 4012 pearl blackberry	
RAL 5000 violet blue	115029
RAL 5001 green blue	116103
RAL 5002 ultramarine blue	117165
RAL 5003 saphire blue	114148
RAL 5004 black blue	130375
RAL 5005 signal blue	147535
RAL 5007 brilliant blue	116146
RAL 5008 grey blue	115253
RAL 5009 azure blue	113809
RAL 5010 gentian blue	114299
RAL 5011 steel blue	105829
RAL 5012 light blue	114242
RAL 5013 cobalt blue	116631
RAL 5014 pigeon blue	115964
RAL 5015 sky blue	111738
RAL 5017 traffic blue	115130
RAL 5018 turquoise blue	116945
RAL 5019 capri blue	123940
RAL 5020 ocean blue	121783
RAL 5021 water blue	116321
RAL 5022 night blue	152563
RAL 5023 distant blue	114103
RAL 5024 pastel blue	115185
RAL 5025 pearl gentian blue	
RAL 5026 pearl night blue	
RAL 6000 patina green	127326
RAL 6001 emerald green	131970

RAL® CLASSIC COLOURS	Product Code
RAL 6002 leaf green	116630
RAL 6003 olive green	114007
RAL 6004 blue green	116001
RAL 6005 moss green	114104
RAL 6006 grey olive	117130
RAL 6007 bottle green	122210
RAL 6008 brown green	137504
RAL 6009 fir green	105830
RAL 6010 grass green	113227
RAL 6011 reseda green	116325
RAL 6012 black green	116617
RAL 6013 reed green	122656
RAL 6014 yellow olive	
RAL 6015 black olive	117002
RAL 6016 turquoise green	121904
RAL 6017 may green	121170
RAL 6018 yellow green	114478
RAL 6019 pastel green	114116
RAL 6020 chrome green	121158
RAL 6021 pale green	115986
RAL 6022 olive drab	114298
RAL 6024 traffic green	
RAL 6025 fern green	147537
RAL 6026 opal green	
RAL 6027 light green	134950
RAL 6028 pine green	115058
RAL 6029 mint green	119252
RAL 6032 signal green	
RAL 6033 mint turquoise	123284
RAL 6034 pastel turquoise	120430
RAL 6035 pearl green	152243
RAL 6036 pearl opal green	
RAL 6037 pure green	159353
RAL 6038 luminous green	
RAL 6039 fibrous green	
RAL 7000 squirrel grey	115391
RAL 7001 silver grey	114243
RAL 7002 olive grey	116710
RAL 7003 moss grey	114568
RAL 7004 signal grey	116632
RAL 7005 mouse grey	113691
RAL 7006 beige grey	115028
RAL 7008 khaki grey	115879
RAL 7009 green grey	114636
RAL 7010 tent grey	113838
RAL 7011 iron grey	114481
RAL 7012 basalt grey	115682
RAL 7013 brown grey	114484
RAL 7015 slate grey	116060
RAL 7016 anthracite grey	105831
RAL 7021 grey black	115271
RAL 7022 umbra grey	114267
RAL 7023 concrete grey	114170
RAL 7024 graphite grey	120487

RAL® CLASSIC COLOURS	Product Code
RAL 7026 granite grey	121199
RAL 7030 stone grey	113159
RAL 7031 blue grey	115230
RAL 7032 pebble grey	110727
RAL 7033 cement grey	115570
RAL 7034 yellow grey	115097
RAL 7035 light grey	118489
RAL 7036 platinum grey	118402
RAL 7037 dusty grey	114005
RAL 7038 agate grey	114293
RAL 7039 quartz grey	113228
RAL 7040 window grey	116968
RAL 7042A traffic grey A	117801
RAL 7043B traffic grey B	117237
RAL 7044 silk grey	116033
RAL 7045 telegrey 1	121263
RAL 7046 telegrey 2	118043
RAL 7047 telegrey 4	114720
RAL 7048 pearl mouse grey	118963
RAL 8000 green brown	126000
RAL 8001 ochre brown	114749
RAL 8002 signal brown	117671
RAL 8003 clay brown	116305
RAL 8004 copper brown	119493
RAL 8007 fawn brown	121808
RAL 8008 olive brown	
RAL 8011 nut brown	121061
RAL 8012 red brown	119172
RAL 8014 sepia brown	114296
RAL 8015 chestnut brown	118186
RAL 8016 mahogany brown	118698
RAL 8017 chocolate brown	114750
RAL 8019 grey brown	116106
RAL 8022 black brown	124358
RAL 8023 orange brown	116567
RAL 8024 beige brown	119814
RAL 8025 pale brown	121279
RAL 8028 terra brown	121060
RAL 8029 pearl copper	
RAL 9001 cream	105870
RAL 9002 grey white	116322
RAL 9003 signal white	124216
RAL 9004 signal black	115955
RAL 9005 jet black	127838
RAL 9006 white aluminium	106735
RAL 9007 grey aluminium	111713
RAL 9010 pure white	118401
RAL 9011 graphite black	
RAL 9012 cleanroom white	
RAL 9016 traffic white	116894
RAL 9017 traffic black	155108
RAL 9018 papyrus white	121497
RAL 9022 pearl light grey	117131
RAL 9023 pearl dark grey	129174



SOUDAL

BUILD THE FUTURE

1966 **60** 2026

YEARS

OF SOUDAL

Soudal UK Limited
Soudal House, Unit 1, Centurion Way, Centurion Park, Tamworth, B77 5PN
Tel: 01827 261 092 • **Email:** salesuk@soudal.com

www.soudal.co.uk

Headquarters: Soudal NV
Everdongenlaan 18-20, BE-2300 Turnhout
Tel: +32 14 42 42 31 • **Email:** info@soudal.com

www.soudal.com


@soudal uk


@soudal_uk


@soudal uk


@soudal_uk


@soudaluk


@soudal_uk

Distributor information:

160498-FOL